



HOTEL MEETING ROOM LOCATOR

Hotel Meeting Room Locator

Georgia World Congress Center	GWCC
Hilton	HIL
Hyatt	HYATT
Marriott	MAR
Off Site	OS
OMNI	OMNI
Sheraton	SHER
Westin	WEST

Atlanta Marriott Marquis

265 Peachtree Center Avenue NE
(404) 521-0000

Hilton Atlanta

255 Courtland Street NE
(404) 659-2000

Hyatt Regency Atlanta

265 Peachtree Street NE
(404) 577-1234

Omni Atlanta Hotel at CNN Center

(Headquarter Hotel)
100 CNN Center NW
(404) 659-0000


Sheraton Atlanta Hotel

165 Courtland Street NE
(404) 659-6500

Westin Peachtree Plaza Hotel

(Co-Headquarter Hotel)
210 Peachtree Street NW
(404) 659-1400


Manual and Robotic Book Scanners
Microfilm / Microfiche Reader / Scanner / Printers




BOOTH NO. 950



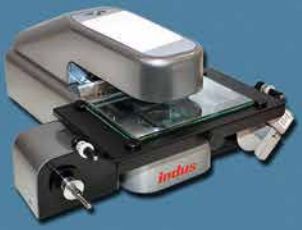
BookScanner 9000
Scan books as large as 18" x 28" when open at an optical resolution of 400 dpi in 2.7 seconds.



Book Scanner RS
It's here: an overhead, large format book and document scanner that all libraries can afford.



ScanRobot
Automatic Page Turning BookScanner



4601-MSHD
High Definition Microfilm Scanner

WWW.INDUSUSA.COM | 1-800-843-9377 | 340 S. Oak Street, West Salem, WI 54669

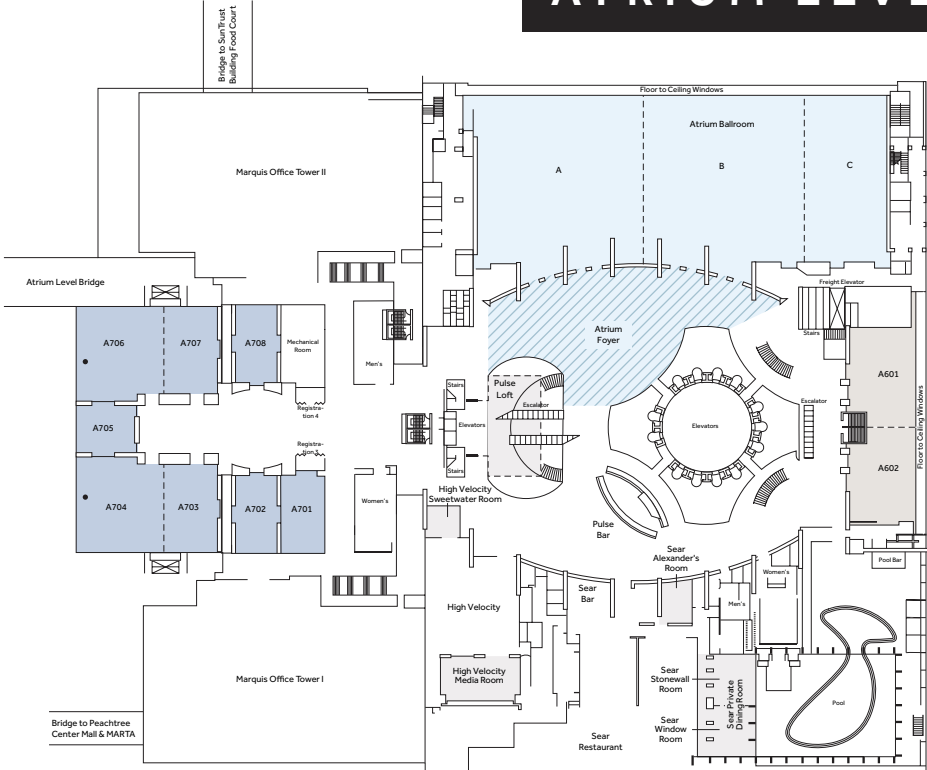


ATLANTA MARRIOTT MARQUIS

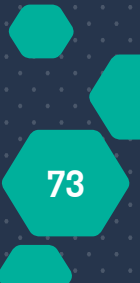
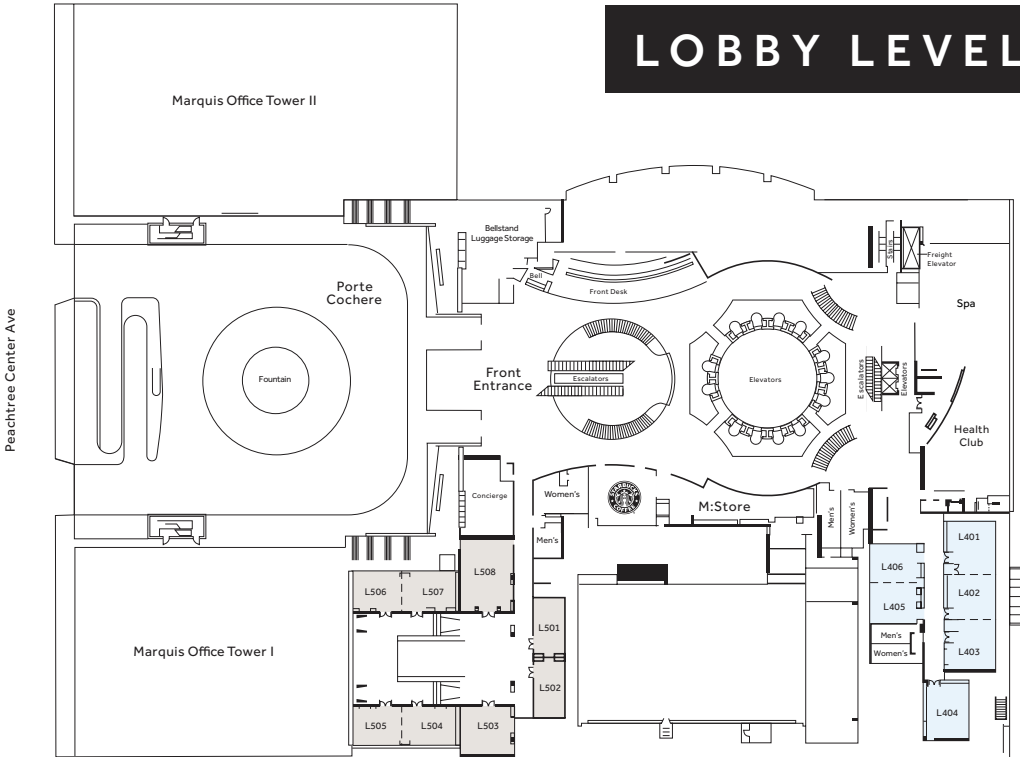
265 Peachtree Center Avenue NE • (404) 521-0000

Hotel MARRIOTT

ATRIUM LEVEL



LOBBY LEVEL





HILTON ATLANTA

255 Courtland Street NE • (404) 659-2000

Second Floor meeting facilities



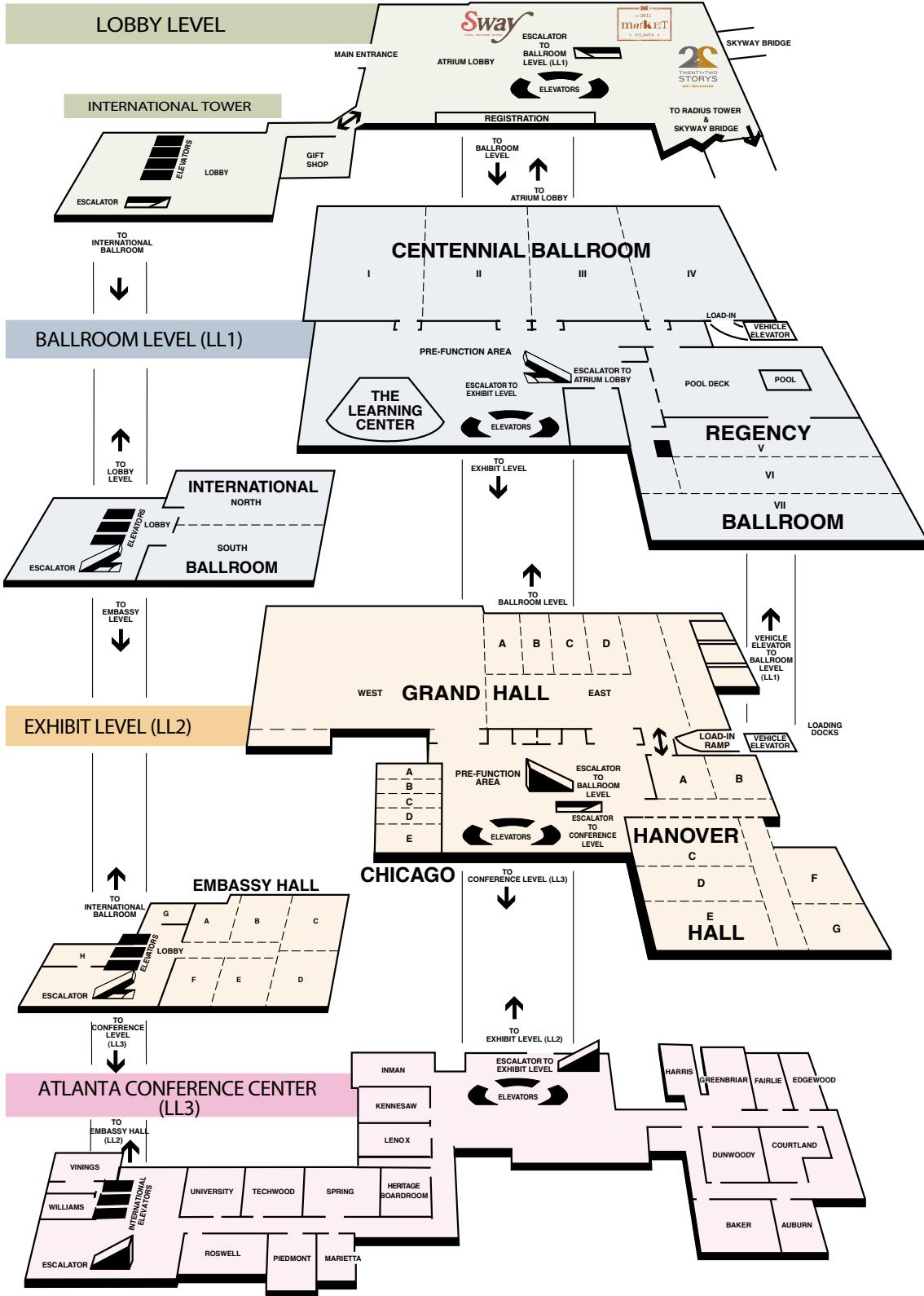
Trader Vic's, located in the Hilton Hotel, is the oldest franchise located in the United States—and home of the Mai Tai.





HYATT REGENCY ATLANTA

265 Peachtree Street NE • (404) 577-1234



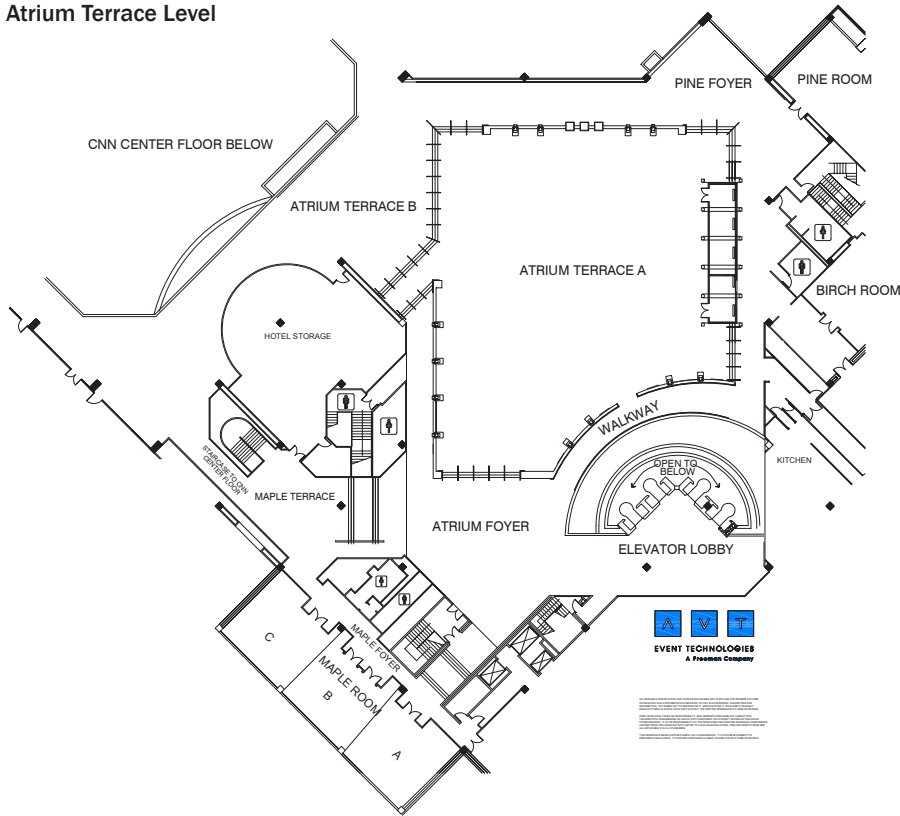


OMNI ATLANTA HOTEL AT CNN CENTER

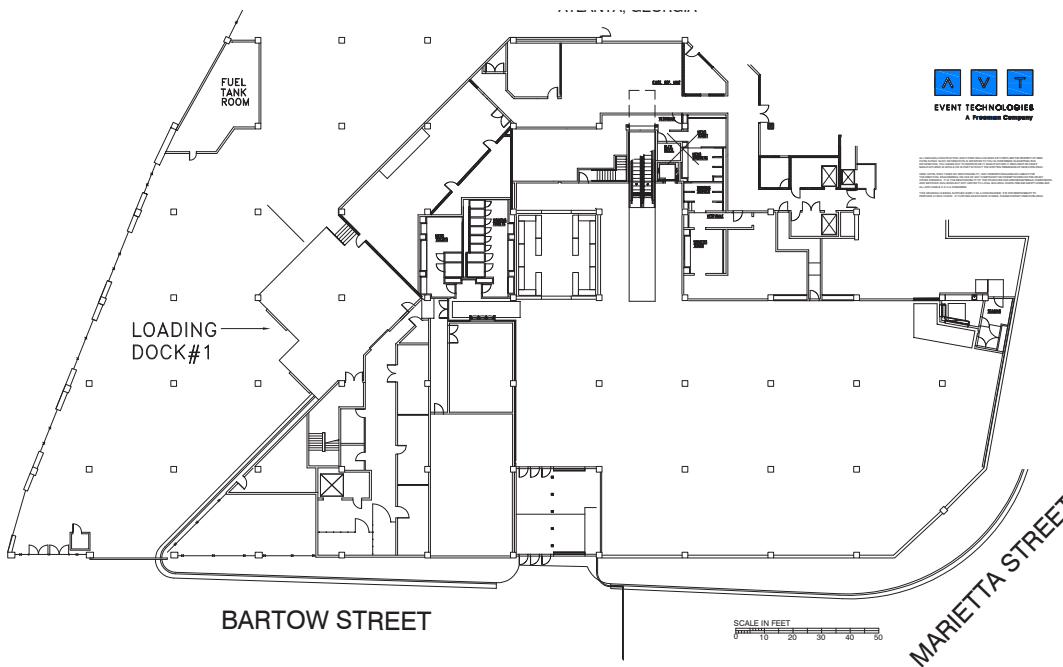
100 CNN Center NW • (404) 659-0000

South Tower

Atrium Terrace Level



S-Level

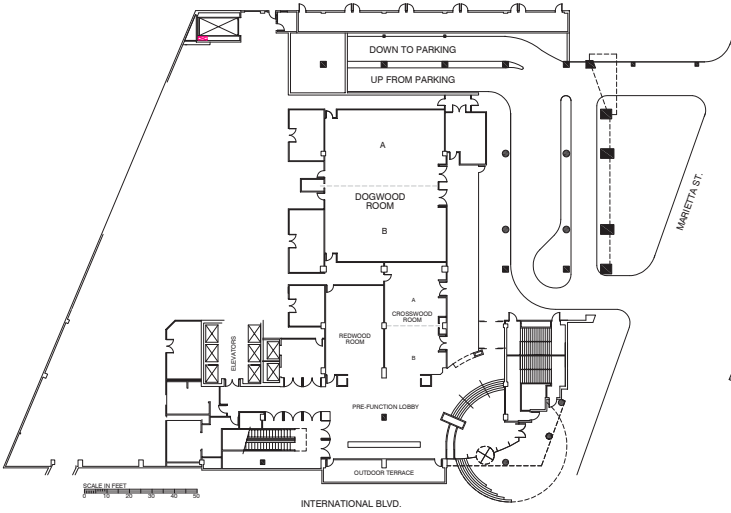


OMNI Hotel

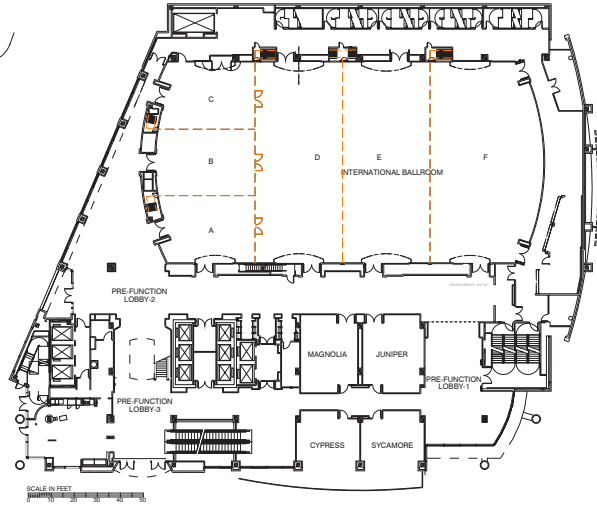


North Tower

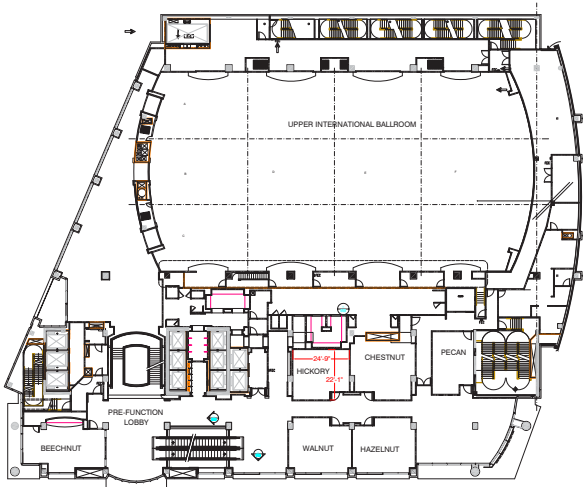
M1/Street Level



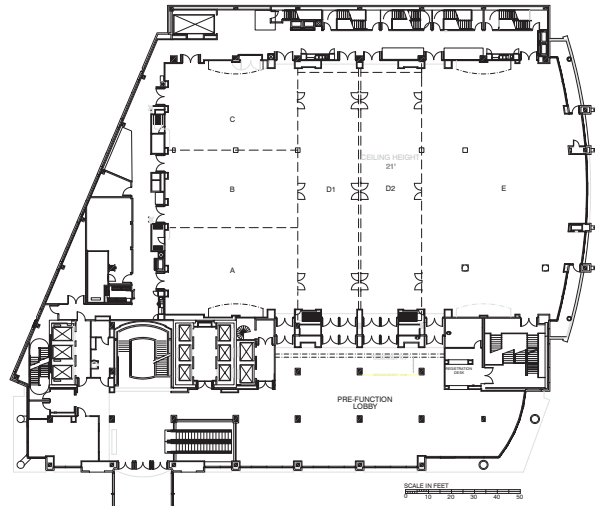
M2/International Ballroom



M3/Meeting Level



M4/Grand Ballroom Level





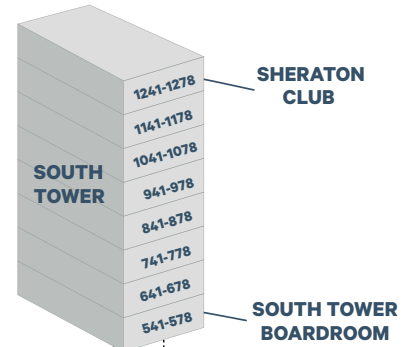
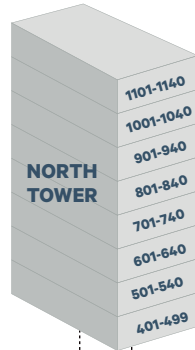
SHERATON ATLANTA HOTEL

165 Courtland Street NE • (404) 659-6500



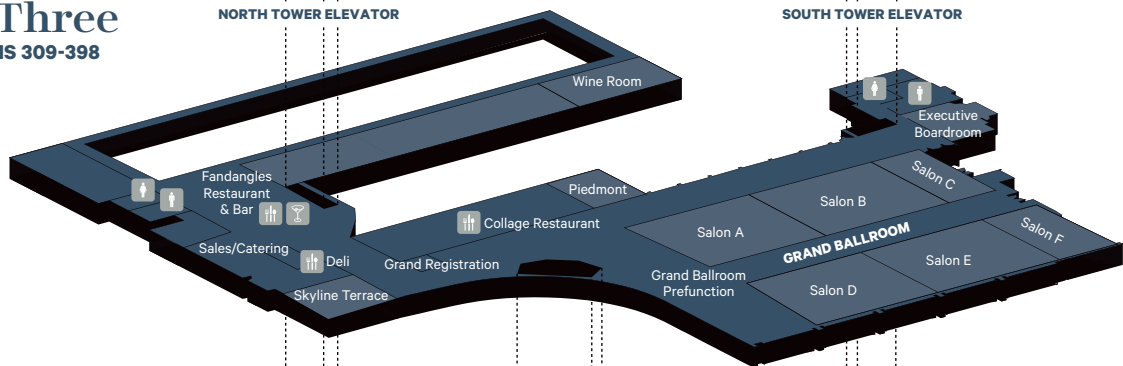
Sheraton
ATLANTA HOTEL

SHERATON Hotel

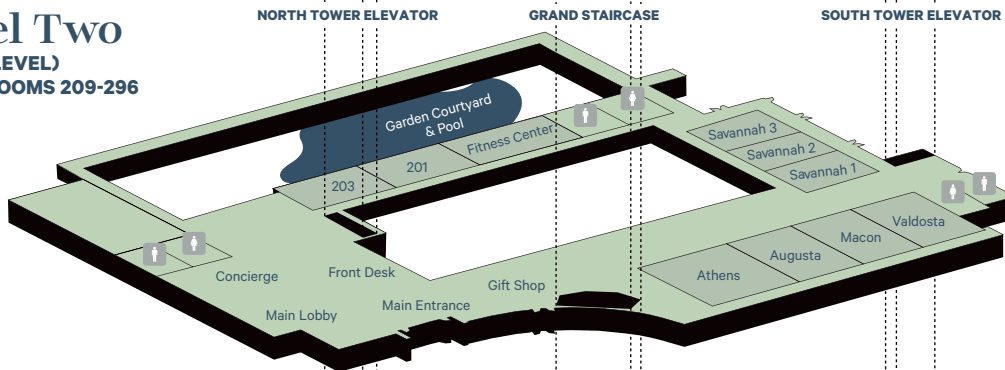


Hotel Map

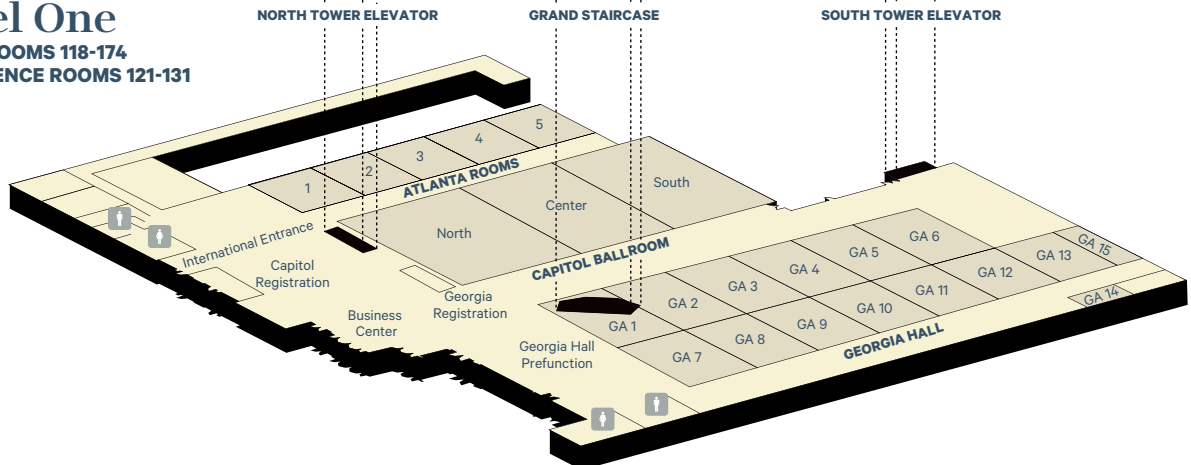
Level Three GUEST ROOMS 309-398



Level Two (LOBBY LEVEL) GUEST ROOMS 209-296



Level One GUEST ROOMS 118-174 CONFERENCE ROOMS 121-131





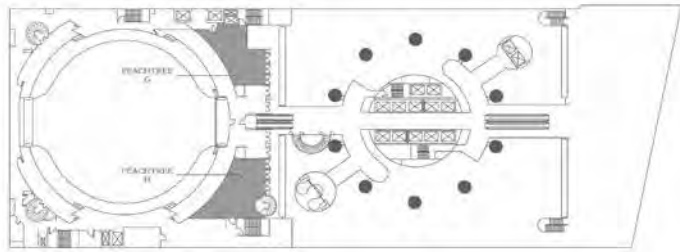
WESTIN PEACHTREE PLAZA HOTEL

210 Peachtree Street NW • (404) 659-1400

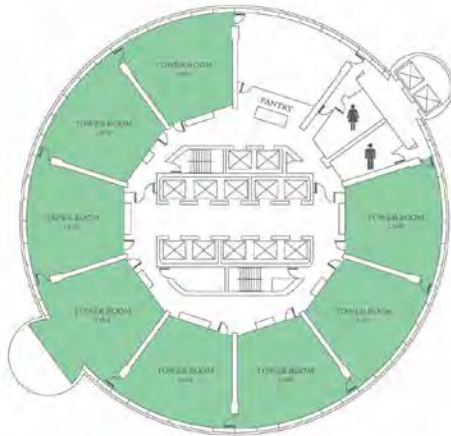
14th Floor



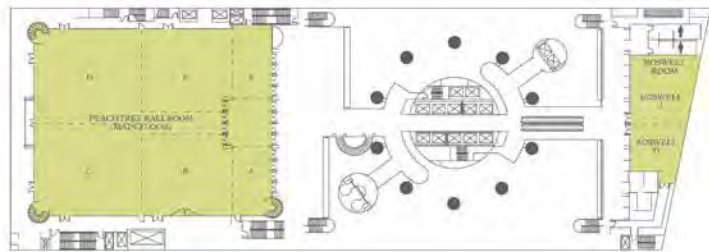
9th Floor



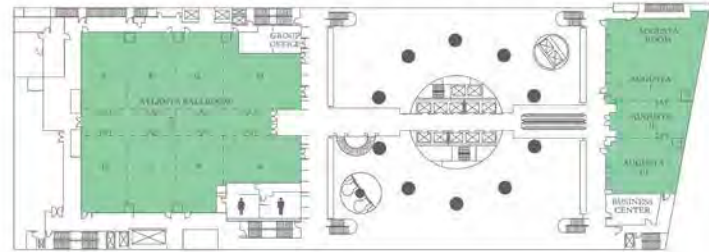
12th Floor



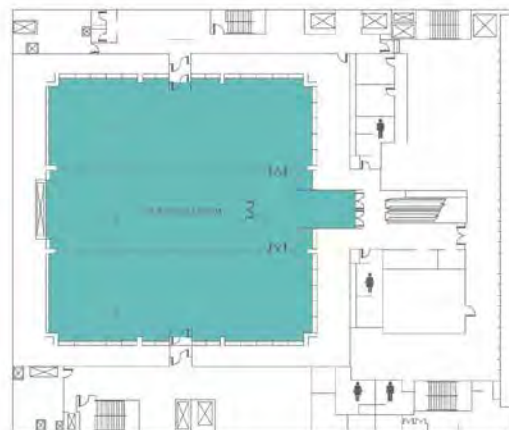
8th Floor



7th Floor



10th Floor



6th Floor



|| THE WORLD'S ||

#1 Library Event



General registration opens Feb. 2, 2017 at alaannual.org

ALA *Annual*
CHICAGO

CONFERENCE & EXHIBITION
JUNE 22-27, 2017
TRANSFORMING OUR LIBRARIES, OURSELVES

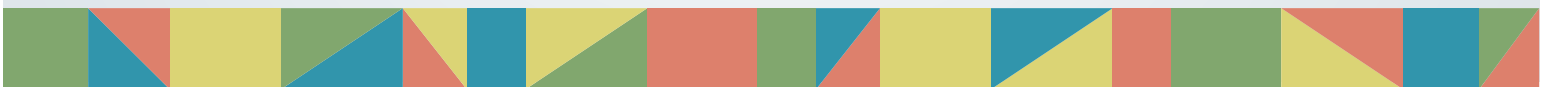
2017 Midwinter Meeting full registrants—
registration and housing open 24 hours early for you
at noon (Central) on February 1, 2017.

You'll have a special discount code to use before February 15, 2017. Be on the lookout for the email with your unique code, coming soon after Midwinter.

JOIN US TO *learn, share,* AND *participate*
IN THE TRANSFORMATION OF LIBRARIES.

ALA American Library Association

LIBRARIES
TRANSFORM™



Cambridge Core

The new home of
academic content

Visit us at
ALA Midwinter,
Booth #1120

cambridge.org/core

Cambridge Core



CAMBRIDGE
UNIVERSITY PRESS

MEETINGS & SCHEDULES

Help students master the art of scholarly writing.

MEETINGS & SCHEDULES



APA Style CENTRAL® provides students with expertly created resources and authoritative guidance on how to think and write like scholars. A complete online environment rooted in APA Style®, this campus-wide solution includes a state-of-the-art writing tool along with a host of APA publications, tutorials, samples, and reference forms that help guide and inform the writing and research process. In addition, APA Style CENTRAL equips instructors with a vast collection of pedagogical tools to aid student development, monitor their progress, and enhance scholarly writing and research across many disciplines.

Visit **Booth #1548**
for a demonstration of APA Style CENTRAL.

Free 30-day institutional trial | 877-236-2941 | apastylecentral@apa.org | www.apastyle.org/asc

LEARN

RESEARCH

WRITE

PUBLISH

 AMERICAN PSYCHOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION



GET YOUR KICKS AT BOOTH 1606

Together we can empower new paths to learning. Stop by the Gale booth to learn more, and while you're there, enter for a chance to win custom shoes.*

EMPOWER™

 **GALE**
A Cengage Company

*No purchase necessary. Visit gale.com/GetYourKicks for official sweepstakes rules.
©2016 Gale, a Cengage Company, is a registered trademark used herein under license. GCT1777942 12/16



MEMBERSHIP & COUNCIL MEETINGS

GWCC-Thomas Murphy Ballroom 3-4

Council Orientation Session

Saturday, January 21 • 8:00 am – 10:30 am

ALA Council/Executive Board/Membership Information Session

Saturday, January 21 • 4:00 pm – 5:00 pm

ALA Presidential Candidates' Forum

Saturday, January 21 • 5:00 pm – 6:00 pm

ALA Council I

Sunday, January 22 • 8:30 am – 9:30 am

ALA Town Hall: Library Advocacy and Core Values in Uncertain Times

Sunday, January 22 • 9:30 am – 11:00 am

ALA-APA Council Session

Sunday, January 22 • 11:00 am – 11:30 am

ALA Council II

Monday, January 23 • 10:00 am – 12:00 pm

ALA Executive Board Candidates Forum

Monday, January 23 • 12:15 pm – 1:15 pm
(or shortly following the adjournment of Council II)

ALA Council III

Tuesday, January 24 • 9:30 am – 11:30 am

ALA Council/Executive Board/Membership Information Session

Saturday, January 21 • 4:00 pm – 5:00 pm

GWCC-Thomas Murphy Ballroom 3-4

In accordance with Policy A.4.2.5.2, the ALA Council/Executive Board/Membership Information Session at the ALA Midwinter Meeting will be open to all members.

Presiding Officer: Julie B. Todaro, ALA President

Assisting Presiding Officer: James (Jim) G. Neal, ALA President-Elect

Secretary of Council: Keith Michael Fiels, ALA Executive Director

Parliamentarian: Eli Mina

Order of Business

Call to Order

- Introductions and Announcements, Julie B. Todaro, ALA President

Reports

- ALA President's Report
Julie B. Todaro, ALA President, ALA CD#21
- ALA President-Elect Report
James (Jim) G. Neal, ALA President-Elect, ALA CD#29
- ALA Executive Director Report, Keith Michael Fiels, ALA Executive, Director and Secretary to the ALA Council, ALA CD#23
- Budget Analysis and Review Committee (BARC) Ann M. Martin, Chair, ALA CD#33
- ALA Treasurer's Report, Susan H. Hildreth, ALA CD#13
- ALA Endowment Trustees Report, Rodney Hersberger, Chair, Endowment Trustees, ALA CD#16
- 2017 ALA Nominating Committee Report, Steven J. Bell, Chair, ALA CD#26-26.1

Announcements

- Keith Michael Fiels, ALA Executive Director and ALA Secretary of Council

Adjournment

- Julie B. Todaro, ALA President

ALA Council I

Sunday, January 22 • 8:30 am – 9:30 am

GWCC-Thomas Murphy Ballroom 3-4

Presiding Officer: Julie B. Todaro, ALA President

Assisting Presiding Officer: James (Jim) G. Neal, ALA President-Elect

Secretary of Council: Keith Michael Fiels, ALA Executive Director

Parliamentarian: Eli Mina

Order of Business

Call to Order

10 Mins

- Introductions and Announcements
Julie B. Todaro, ALA President
- Establishing the Quorum (75 Councilors constitute a quorum)
Julie B. Todaro, ALA President
- Adoption of the Rules
Julie B. Todaro, ALA President, ALA CD#5
- Agenda Review
Julie B. Todaro, ALA President, ALA CD#8.1

(New Items May be Introduced Here)

Minutes

- Approval of the 2016 ALA Annual Conference Council Minutes, Julie B. Todaro, ALA President, ALA CD#2 **1 Min**

Reports of ALA/Council Committees

- Nominations for the Council Executive Board Election
James (Jim) G. Neal, ALA President-Elect and Chair, 2016-2017 Committee on Committees, ALA CD#11* **5 Mins**
- Appointment of the Tellers Committee for the ALA Executive Board Election, Julie B. Todaro, ALA President, ALA CD#11.1_inf **1 Mins**

Reports of Officers

5 Mins

- Review of Executive Board Actions Since the 2016 Annual Conference, Keith Michael Fiels, ALA Executive Director and ALA Secretary of Council, ALA CD#15-15.1

* *Bylaw Article III, Section 6(c) provide for nominations from the Council floor.*

Membership & Council Meetings



- Implementation of the 2016 ALA Annual Conference Council Actions, Keith Michael Fiels, ALA Executive Director and ALA Secretary of Council, ALA CD#9 **5 Mins**

New Business

- New Business and/or Continuance of the Agenda

ALA Honorary Membership Nomination 15 Mins

- Sari Feldman, ALA Immediate Past President, ALA CD#24

Announcements

- Keith Michael Fiels, ALA Executive Director and ALA Secretary of Council

Adjournment

- Julie B. Todaro, ALA President

ALA Council II

Monday, January 23 • 10:00 am – 12:00 pm

GWCC-Thomas Murphy Ballroom 3-4

Presiding Officer: Julie B. Todaro, ALA President

Assisting Presiding Officer: James (Jim) G. Neal, ALA President-Elect

Secretary of Council: Keith Michael Fiels, ALA Executive Director

Parliamentarian: Eli Mina

Order of Business

Call to Order 10 Mins

- Introductions and Announcements
Julie B. Todaro, ALA President
- Establishing the Quorum (75 Councilors constitute a quorum)
Julie B. Todaro, ALA President
- Agenda Review
Julie B. Todaro, ALA President, ALA CD#8.2
(New Items May be Introduced Here)

Reports of ALA/Council Committees

- Policy Monitoring Committee **10 Mins**
ALA Councilor Christopher J. Corrigan, Chair, ALA CD#17
- Constitution and Bylaws Committee **10 Mins**
James R. Rettig, Chair, ALA CD#25
- Committee on Organization, Susan Considine, Chair, **10 Mins**
ALA CD#27
- International Relations Committee **10 Mins**
Leslie B. Burger, Chair, ALA CD#18

Reports of Special Committees/Groups

- Freedom to Read Foundation Report **10 Mins**
Martin L. Garnar, FTRF President, ALA CD#22

New Business

- New Business and/or Continuance of the Agenda

Announcements

- Keith Michael Fiels, ALA Executive Director and ALA Secretary of Council

Adjournment

- Julie B. Todaro, ALA President

ALA Council III

Tuesday, January 24, 9:30 am – 11:30 am

GWCC-Thomas Murphy Ballroom 3-4

Presiding Officer: Julie B. Todaro, ALA President

Assisting Presiding Officer: James (Jim) G. Neal, ALA President-Elect

Secretary of Council: Keith Michael Fiels, ALA Executive Director

Parliamentarian: Eli Mina

Order of Business

Call to Order 10 Mins

- Introductions and Announcements
Julie B. Todaro, ALA President
- Establishing the Quorum, (75 Councilors constitute a quorum)
Julie B. Todaro, ALA President
- Agenda Review
Julie B. Todaro, ALA President, ALA CD#8.3
(New Items May be Introduced Here)

- Memorials, Tributes and Testimonials, **5 Mins**
Julie B. Todaro, ALA President

REPORTS OF OFFICERS

- FY2018 Programmatic Priorities **10 Mins**
Susan H. Hildreth, ALA Treasurer, ALA CD#13.1

REPORTS OF ALA/COUNCIL COMMITTEES

- Report of the Tellers, ALA Councilor **5 mins**
William (Bill) E. Sudduth, III, Chair ALA CD#11.2
- Intellectual Freedom Committee **10 Mins**
Pamela R. Klipsch, Chair, ALA CD#19
- Committee on Legislation **10 Mins**
Ann Dutton Ewbank, Chair, ALA CD#20

Reports of Special Committees

- Conference Accessibility Task Force, ALA CD#37 **10 Mins**
ALA Councilors Mike Marlin and Christopher J. Corrigan, Co-Chairs

New Business

- New Business and/or Continuance of the Agenda

Announcements

- Keith Michael Fiels, ALA Executive Director and ALA Secretary of Council

Adjournment

- Julie B. Todaro, ALA President

The estimated time allowances are for advisory purposes only. If additional time is needed for any item, it will be taken, subject to the wishes of Council.

African-American Irene Dobbs Jackson, mother of Maynard Jackson a three-term Atlanta mayor, helped desegregate Atlanta's Central Library by requesting a library card in May 1959.

CAPTIONED MEETINGS

An interpreter is on-call in the Conference Services Office located in the Thomas Murphy Ballroom 1-2 in the Georgia World Congress Center, Thursday through Monday for last minute requests on a first-come, first-served basis. For accessibility information the Conference Services staff can be reached at (404) 222-5307. Accommodations see pages 5 and 59.

Friday, January 20

Opening Session

4:00 pm – 5:15 pm
GWCC-Sidney Marcus Auditorium

Saturday, January 21

Auditorium Speaker Series

10:00 am – 11:00 am
GWCC-Sidney Marcus Auditorium

ALA Council/Executive Board/Membership Information Session

4:00 pm – 5:00 pm
GWCC-Thomas Murphy Ballroom 3-4

ALA Presidential Candidates' Forum

5:00 pm – 6:00 pm
GWCC-Thomas Murphy Ballroom 3-4

Sunday, January 22

ALA Council I

8:30 am – 9:30 am
GWCC-Thomas Murphy Ballroom 3-4

ALA Town Hall: Library Advocacy and Core Values in Uncertain Times

9:30 am – 11:00 am
GWCC-Thomas Murphy Ballroom 3-4

ALA-APA Council Session

11:00 am – 11:30 am
GWCC-Thomas Murphy Ballroom 3-4

ALA President's Program

3:30 pm – 5:30 pm
GWCC-Sidney Marcus Auditorium

Monday, January 23

Youth Media Awards

8:00 am – 9:00 am
GWCC-Sidney Marcus Auditorium

ALA Council II

10:00 am – 12:00 pm
GWCC-Thomas Murphy Ballroom 3-4

ALA Executive Board Candidates Forum

12:15 pm – 1:15 pm
GWCC-Thomas Murphy Ballroom 3-4

Tuesday, January 24

ALA Council III

9:30 am – 11:30 pm
GWCC-Thomas Murphy Ballroom 3-4

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE INTERPRETED MEETINGS

Friday, January 20

Opening Session

4:00 PM - 5:15 PM
GWCC-Sidney Marcus Auditorium

Saturday, January 21

Auditorium Speaker Series

10:00 AM – 11:00 AM
GWCC-Sidney Marcus Auditorium

Arthur Curley Memorial Lecture

4:00 PM – 5:00 PM
GWCC-Sidney Marcus Auditorium

Sunday, January 22

Auditorium Speaker Series

10:00 AM – 11:00 AM
GWCC-Sidney Marcus Auditorium

ALA President's Program

3:30 PM – 5:30 PM
GWCC-Sidney Marcus Auditorium

Monday, January 23

Youth Media Awards

8:00 AM – 9:00 AM
GWCC-Sidney Marcus Auditorium

Closing Session

2:00 PM – 3:00 PM
GWCC-Sidney Marcus Auditorium



IGNITE SESSIONS

Sunday, January 22 • 11:30 am – 12:00 pm
GWCC-B313

Join us for Ignite Sessions on Sunday when you will hear 6 different 5-minute presentations. Each presentation is accompanied by 20 slides that advance automatically every 15 seconds.

Sunday, January 22

From Listeners to Learners: Tips and Tools for Active Learning in Synchronous Online Courses

You've just been invited to give an online workshop, webinar, or course for the first time. You don't want your students to just be passive learners, but want to engage them in active learning. But how do you do that online? This Ignite session will give a few quick tips and tools for engaging online learners in a synchronous online course. Come to learn about breakout rooms, using Google Docs effectively, polling tools, and more!

Speaker: Jennifer Shimada, Relay Graduate School of Education

More Than Just The Facts

Atlanta Technical College Library (ATC) is meeting the challenges of addressing retention, encourage collaboration, fostering conversation, and serving the needs of its students, community, staff, and faculty. With various resources that can be rediscovered, the purpose of our library is not only to build community bridges and support ATC programs; but also to promote the information contained within the Library that can be used as supplementary and core support to our student body. Promoting the goals of the programs are achieved through constant book displays that promote the school disciplines.

Speaker: Cordelia Riley, Atlanta Technical College

Doing a "good job" is not enough: Five quick and dirty steps to maximize your impact

Librarians are in a constant battle to prove their professional worth. Here is the problem: Librarians are not good at self-promotion. The answer may begin with developing our professional identity. Why does this matter? Our professional identity has everything to do with how others perceive us and offers us a way to define "who we are" and what we are good at. Matching our unique talents and skills to institutional goals, along with integrated assessment, will provide sound documentation and allow us to communicate accomplishments in a focused, meaningful, and effective way to those who matter the most.

Speaker: Louise Lowe, Mercer University

Engaging Youth with STEAM

In the near future there will be a need to fill jobs in all areas of STEM. Will our youth be prepared? This session will discuss how a public library engages youth with science, technology, engineering, math and even art (STEAM).

Speaker: Angiah Davis, Atlanta-Fulton Public Library System

Junk Re-Think: Engaging Kids Through Simple Making

Can you re-think the way you see things? At age six Author/Illustrator Brian Yanish (ScrapKins: Junk Re-Think, Holt/Ottaviano 2016) created a series of monster drawings that would go on to become the ScrapKins, a tribe of creative creatures that build their world from the things we throw away. Today ScrapKins travels to schools, museums, and festivals inspiring kids to make amazing interactive art from recycled materials every family has at home. Utilizing engaging STEAM fueled projects and workshops, Brian has created programs for Whole Foods, The American Museum of Natural History, Seventh Generation, Maker Faire, World Science Festival, Clif Bar, Scholastic Afterschool and appeared on Sesame Street. The ScrapKins mission is to create self-expression and environmental awareness for kids across the Globe. www.Scrapkins.com

Speaker: Brian Yanish, ScrapKins

You Are Not Alone: Networking for New Solo Librarians

When you're the only librarian at your place of work, you can feel very alone, particularly if you are a newer librarian. You don't have experienced librarians to ask for advice or mentorship, and you don't have other people around who get what you do that you can bounce ideas off of. So what do you do? This Ignite session will give newer solo librarians practical tips for connecting with other librarians through professional organizations, social media, etc.

Speaker: Jennifer Shimada, Relay Graduate School of Education

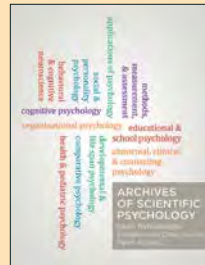
The Cherokee Garden Library at the Atlanta History Center holds 30,000 books, photographs, manuscripts, seed catalogs, and landscape drawings on horticulture and botanical history.

ADD THESE PRESTIGIOUS JOURNALS TO YOUR LIBRARY'S COLLECTION

FEATURED JOURNALS



American Psychologist®
Official Journal of the
American Psychological Association
ISSN: 0003-066X
www.apa.org/pubs/journals/amp

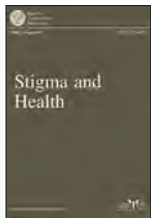


**Archives of
Scientific Psychology®**

 OPEN ACCESS JOURNAL

ALL FEES WAIVED THROUGH 2017

eISSN: 2169-3269
www.apa.org/pubs/journals/arc



Practice Innovations

Official Journal of APA Division 42
(Psychologists in Independent Practice)
Quarterly • ISSN: 2377-889X
www.apa.org/pubs/journals/pri

Stigma and Health

Quarterly • ISSN: 2376-6972
www.apa.org/pubs/journals/sah

The Humanistic Psychologist

Official Journal of APA Division 32
(Society for Humanistic Psychology)
Quarterly • ISSN: 0887-3267
www.apa.org/pubs/journals/hum

 ONLINE ONLY

Behavior Analysis:

Research and Practice
Quarterly • eISSN: 2372-9414
www.apa.org/pubs/journals/bar

 ONLINE ONLY

Behavioral Development Bulletin®

Biannually • eISSN: 19420-0722
www.apap.org/pubs/journals/bdb

Motivation Science

An Official Journal of the
Society for the Study of Motivation
Quarterly • ISSN: 2333-8113
www.apa.org/pubs/journals/mot

 ONLINE ONLY

Psychology & Neuroscience

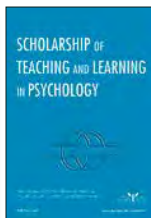
The Official Journal of the Instituto
Brasileiro de Neuropsicologia
e Comportamento (INBeC)
Quarterly • eISSN: 1983-3288
www.apa.org/pubs/journals/pne

Scholarship of Teaching and Learning in Psychology

Quarterly • ISSN: 2332-2101
www.apa.org/pubs/journals/stl

Translational Issues in Psychological Science®

Co-sponsored by the American Psychological
Association of Graduate Students (APAGS)
Quarterly • ISSN: 2332-2136
www.apa.org/pubs/journals/tps



Visit us at Booth #1548 to receive free sample issues of APA journals on display.

Visit www.apa.org/pubs/journals or call 800-374-2721 to learn more
and to order, or contact your preferred subscription agent.

All articles published in all APA journals are available electronically as part of APA's full-text article database,
PsycARTICLES®. For more information about PsycARTICLES, visit www.apa.org/pubs/databases/psycarticles.



DAILY SCHEDULE

Events that are listed elsewhere in this program book are not all included in the following Daily Schedule. News You Can Use programs are listed on pages 26–30; Ignite Sessions, page 85; ALA Masters, page 25; Discussion Groups, pages 109–120; and Exhibit Hall events on pages 123–133.



Access the Online Scheduler

To access the scheduler online, scan the QR code or visit: www.alamidwinter.org/scheduler. For mobile apps visit: www.alamidwinter.org/mobile-app. Visit the Mobile App Help Desk located in GWCC-Registration Hall, if you need any assistance with the Mobile App.

Hosted By	Event Name	End Time	Location
Thursday, January 19			
11:00 am Start Time			
*LLAMA	LLAMA Task Force on Reorganization	2:30 pm	GWCC-A310
12:30 pm Start Time			
ALSC	Executive Committee Meeting	2:30 pm	GWCC-A409
1:30 pm Start Time			
ALA	OITP Advisory Committee Meeting - Strategy Session	6:00 pm	GWCC-A316
3:00 pm Start Time			
*AFL-BCALA	BCALA New Executive Board Members Orientation	4:00 pm	OMNI-Cottonwood
4:00 pm Start Time			
*AASL	Region 3 Meeting	9:00 pm	GWCC-A310
4:30 pm Start Time			
*AFL-BCALA	BCALA Executive Board Retreat	6:30 pm	OMNI-Cottonwood
5:00 pm Start Time			
AASL, ALSC, YALSA	Joint Executive Committee Meeting	6:30 pm	GWCC-A309

Friday, January 20			
7:00 am Start Time			
[†] ALSC	ALSC Mini Institute	4:00 pm	MAR-Imperial Salon B
8:00 am Start Time			
AASL	AASL-CAEP Program Review Training	11:00 am	GWCC-A408
ACRL	Board Update	12:00 pm	WEST-Savannah C
*ALA	Emerging Leaders Workshop	4:00 pm	GWCC-A410
*ALSC	2017 Batchelder Award Committee Meeting I	12:30 pm	OMNI-Pecan
*ALSC	2017 Belpre Award Committee Meeting I	4:00 pm	MAR-L504
*ALSC	2017 Caldecott Award Committee Meeting I	4:00 pm	MAR-L505
*ALSC	2017 Geisel Award Committee Meeting I	4:00 pm	MAR-L503

Hosted By	Event Name	End Time	Location
*ALSC	2017 Newbery Award Committee Meeting I	4:00 pm	WEST-Piedmont 4
*ALSC	2017 Sibert Award Committee Meeting I	4:00 pm	OMNI-Cypress
*ALSC	2017 Wilder Award Committee Meeting I	4:00 pm	OMNI-Willow Boardroom
[†] ASCLA	Activate, Collaborate and Engage: Transforming Your Community through Health Outreach @ Your Library	12:00 pm	GWCC-A312
*RUSA CODES	Notable Books Council Meeting I	4:00 pm	HIL-217
*RUSA CODES	Outstanding Reference Sources Committee Meeting I	4:00 pm	HIL-216
*RUSA, RUSA CODES	Sophie Brody Medal Committee Meeting	4:00 pm	HIL-222
UNO	IUG Meeting	5:00 pm	GWCC-B301
*YALSA	Michael L. Printz Committee Meeting I	4:00 pm	OMNI-Hickory
*YALSA	Odyssey Award Committee Meeting I	4:00 pm	MAR-L404

8:30 am Start Time			
ACRL	Immersion Faculty Meeting I	4:00 pm	WEST-Ansley 2
ACRL RBMS	Descriptive Cataloging for Rare Materials Task Force (Bibliographic Standards Committee Meeting)	4:00 pm	WEST-Chastain D
AFL-BCALA	BCALA Executive Board Meeting	1:00 pm	WEST-Ansley 1
ALA	Training, Orientation and Leadership Development Committee (TOLD)	10:00 am	OMNI-Birch Room
ALA, ALA EC	Executive Board Meeting I	10:45 am	GWCC-Executive Boardroom
[†] ALCTS	Equity, Diversity, and Inclusion: Creating a New Future for Library Collections	4:00 pm	OS-Knowles Conference Ctr., Georgia State Univ., College of Law
ALSC	2017 Notable Children's Recordings Committee Meeting I	4:00 pm	HIL-220
FTRF	Freedom to Read Foundation Board of Trustees	12:00 pm	GWCC-B316



Hosted By	Event Name	End Time	Location
[†] LLAMA, LLAMA BES	LLAMA Institute: Emory University and Georgia Tech: A Collaborative Partnership Between Private and Public Institutions	12:30 pm	OS
[†] PLA	Partnering with Law Enforcement to Advance Social Justice: A Train-the-Trainer Event for Public Libraries	4:00 pm	GWCC-B202
*RUSA CODES	Reading List Council I	4:00 pm	HIL-218
*RUSA, RUSA CODES	Dartmouth Medal Committee Meeting	4:00 pm	HIL-221
*YALSA	Alex Award Committee Meeting I	4:00 pm	SHER-Executive Boardroom

9:00 am Start Time

ALA	OITP Advisory Committee Meeting I	10:30 am	GWCC-A316
[†] ALA	Chapter Leaders Forum	4:30 pm	OMNI-Grand Ballroom A
[†] RUSA, RUSA HS	RUSA Genealogy Institute	4:00 pm	OS
[†] RUSA, RUSA STARS	10th Annual "Everything You Always Wanted to Know About ILL"	1:00 pm	OS
UNO	Print Archive Network Meeting	11:30 am	GWCC-B204

9:30 am Start Time

UNITED	Nuts & Bolts for Trustees, Friends & Foundations, sponsored by EBSCO	4:00 pm	WEST-Augusta 1
--------	--	---------	----------------

10:00 am Start Time

YALSA	Executive I	12:00 pm	GWCC-A406
-------	-------------	----------	-----------

10:30 am Start Time

*AASL	CLASS II Research Team Meeting	1:30 pm	GWCC-B411
ALA	Round Table Coordinating Assembly	12:00 pm	GWCC-A304
ALCTS	FRBR Interest Group	11:30 am	GWCC-B215
*LSSIRT	Leadership Strategic Visioning Planning Session	11:30 am	OMNI-Redwood
UNO	OCLC Enhance and Expert Community Sharing Session	12:00 pm	GWCC-A315
YALSA	Quick Picks for Reluctant Young Adult Readers Committee Meeting I	4:00 pm	WEST-Piedmont 1

11:00 am Start Time

AASL	AASL-CAEP Coordinating Committee meeting	12:00 pm	GWCC-A408
------	--	----------	-----------

11:30 am Start Time

ALA	ALA Literacy Assembly	12:30 pm	GWCC-B203
-----	-----------------------	----------	-----------

12:00 pm Start Time

*ALA	ALA Budget Analysis & Review Committee (BARC)	1:30 pm	GWCC-Executive
*EMIERT	Coretta Scott King - Virginia Hamilton Award for Lifetime Achievement Jury I	4:00 pm	MAR-A707

Hosted By	Event Name	End Time	Location
*EMIERT	Coretta Scott King Book Awards Jury I	4:00 pm	WEST-Chastain B
SRRT	Amelia Bloomer Project of the Feminist Task Force I	4:00 pm	HIL-215

12:30 pm Start Time

ALA	ALA Committee on Membership Meetings	1:30 pm	GWCC-B318
ALA	Office for Diversity, Literacy, and Outreach Services (ODLOS) Town Hall	2:00 pm	GWCC-B203

1:00 pm Start Time

*ACRL	Hugh C. Atkinson Award Committee Meeting	3:00 pm	WEST-Ansley 8
ACRL	Leadership Council	3:00 pm	WEST-Peachtree Ballroom C
*AFL	NorthEast Research Libraries Consortium Program Council Meeting	4:00 pm	GWCC-A408
AFL-BCALA	BCALA Joint Committee Meeting (Membership, Professional Development/ Recruitment and Affiliates Committees)	2:00 pm	WEST-Ansley 4
ALA	COL/Legislation Assembly Joint Meeting: COL Business Meeting I	4:00 pm	GWCC-A303
ALA	External Review Panel (ERP) Chair training	4:00 pm	MAR-A708
ALA	OITP - Libraries Ready To Code: Google's CS First program & other free resources	4:00 pm	GWCC-A304
ALCTS	ALCTS Board of Directors Meeting I	4:00 pm	GWCC-B408
ALCTS, ALCTS CaMMS	Competencies and Education for a Career in Cataloging	2:30 pm	GWCC-B215
[†] LLAMA, LLAMA HRS	LLAMA Career Institute: 'Noticing Self: Developing Emotional Intelligence Skills for Professionals and Leaders'	4:30 pm	GWCC-B201
PLA	Leadership Development Committee Meeting	2:30 pm	HYATT-University
PLA	Public Libraries Advisory Committee Meeting	2:30 pm	HYATT-Lenox
*PLA	Legacy Partnership Meeting	4:00 pm	HYATT-Embassy A
YALSA	Board Planning	4:00 pm	GWCC-A406
*YALSA	Excellence in Nonfiction Committee Meeting	4:00 pm	GWCC-B205

1:30 pm Start Time

ALSC	2017 Carnegie Medal/Notable Children's Videos Committee I	4:00 pm	HIL-219
*ALSC	2017 Notable Children's Books Committee Meeting I	4:00 pm	GWCC-B210
RUSA	Executive Committee Meeting	3:30 pm	GWCC-A409

2:00 pm Start Time

AASL	Executive Committee I Meeting	4:00 pm	GWCC-A306
*ACRL	Scholarly Communication Road Show Presenters	4:00 pm	WEST-Ansley 6

GWCC: Georgia World Congress Center

HYATT: Hyatt

OS: Off Site

SHER: Sheraton

Detailed hotel information on page 72.

HIL: Hilton

MAR: Marriott

OMNI: OMNI

WEST: Westin

*Closed Meeting [†]Ticketed Event



Hosted By	Event Name	End Time	Location
*AFL-BCALA	BCALA Dr. E. J. Josey Scholarship Committee	3:00 pm	WEST-Ansley 3
ALA	Office for Diversity, Literacy and Outreach Services (ODLOS) Advisory Committee Meeting	3:00 pm	GWCC-B203
FTRF	Business meeting of Freedom to Read Foundation Board of Trustees - afternoon session	4:00 pm	GWCC-B316
*PLA	DigitalLearn.org PLA/OITP/Cox Pilot Project	4:00 pm	HYATT-Embassy B
UNO	RMG's 27th Annual Presidents' Seminar	4:00 pm	GWCC-A312

2:30 pm Start Time

*ACRL, ASCLA, LITA	Consortial eBooks Interest Group Meeting	4:00 pm	GWCC-B216
*UNO	PCC Program Training	4:00 pm	MAR-A703

3:00 pm Start Time

ACRL	Leadership Council Welcome Reception	4:00 pm	WEST-Peachtree Ballroom D
*AFL-AILA	American Indian Library Association Executive Meeting	4:00 pm	WEST-Ansley 5
AFL-OLAC	Online Audiovisual Catalogers (OLAC) Membership Meeting	4:00 pm	GWCC-B215
ALA	OITP Copyright Subcommittee Meeting I	4:00 pm	GWCC-A316
*ALA-APA	APA CPLA Certification Review Committee	4:00 pm	OMNI-Hazelnut
ALA-COUNCIL	Council Orientation Committee	4:00 pm	GWCC-Thomas Murphy Ballroom 3-4
LLAMA	LLAMA Board of Directors Meeting I	4:00 pm	GWCC-B209
LLAMA	LLAMA Program Committee	4:00 pm	OMNI-Redwood
PLA	Budget and Finance Committee Meeting	4:00 pm	HYATT-Heritage Boardroom
*PLA	Nominating Committee Meeting	4:00 pm	HYATT-University Meeting

4:00 pm Start Time

ALA	ALA Opening Session: W. Kamau Bell	5:15 pm	GWCC-Sidney Marcus Aud
-----	------------------------------------	---------	------------------------

5:30 pm Start Time

YALSA	YALSA Happy Hour	7:00 pm	OS
-------	------------------	---------	----

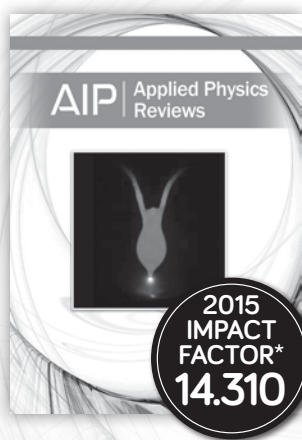
7:00 pm Start Time

ACRL ANSS	ANSS Social	9:00 pm	OS
ACRL STS	Council I Meeting	9:00 pm	GWCC-B216
AFL-BCALA	BCALA International Relations Committee	9:00 pm	WEST-Ansley 2
AFL-REFORMA	REFORMA Executive Committee Meeting I	9:00 pm	SHER-Athens
ALSC	2018 Awards/Notable Chair Orientation	9:00 pm	OMNI-Birch Room
ASCLA	ASCLA Happy Hour	8:00 pm	OMNI-Latitude Lounge
PLA	PLA Happy Hour	8:30 pm	OS

7:30 pm Start Time

AFL-APALA	APALA Executive Board Meeting	9:00 pm	MAR-L402
-----------	-------------------------------	---------	----------

The dedicated home for cutting-edge reviews in applied physics



- Applied Physics Reviews offers:**
- An international Editorial Team seeking the latest and best applied physics content
 - Cutting-edge reviews that cover all of applied physics
 - Worldwide visibility

Stop by the AIP Publishing booth #807 in the Exhibit Hall to request more information about Applied Physics Reviews

Editors-in-Chief:

- Bill R. Appleton**
University of Florida, Gainesville, FL, USA
- John M. Poate**
Colorado School of Mines, Golden, CO, USA

Applied Physics Reviews offers two types of reviews:

- **Regular Reviews:** Comprehensive reviews covering established areas in depth
- **Focused Reviews:** Concise reviews covering new and emerging areas of science



apr.aip.org

*2015 Journal Citation Reports® Science Edition (Thomson Reuters, 2016)



Hosted By	Event Name	End Time	Location
AFL-OLAC	Online Audiovisual Catalogers (OLAC), Cataloging and Policy Committee (CAPC) Meeting	9:30 pm	GWCC-A303
SRRT	Feminist Task Force Meeting	9:00 pm	GWCC-A304
SRRT	Hunger, Homeless, & Poverty Task Force Meeting	9:00 pm	GWCC-A304
SRRT	International Responsibilities Task Force	9:00 pm	GWCC-A304
SRRT	Martin Luther King, Jr. Holiday Task Force Meeting	9:00 pm	GWCC-A304
SRRT	Social Responsibilities Round Table All-Task Force Meeting	9:00 pm	GWCC-A304

8:00 pm Start Time

AASL, ALSC, YALSA	Outstanding International Books (USBY)	9:30 pm	GWCC-A302
*AFL-BCALA	BCALA Literacy Awards Committee Meeting	10:00 pm	WEST-Ansley 1

Saturday, January 21

7:00 am Start Time

*ALSC	Priority Group Consultant Meeting	8:30 am	GWCC-B318
-------	-----------------------------------	---------	-----------

7:30 am Start Time

*ALA	Committee on Accreditation (COA) Meeting	5:30 pm	MAR-A704
UNO	ProQuest Placeholder #1 Breakfast	8:30 am	OMNI-International Ballroom D/E

8:00 am Start Time

AASL	Board of Directors I Meeting	12:00 pm	GWCC-A303
ALA	Intellectual Freedom Committee I	10:00 am	GWCC-B214
ALA	Inclusive Practices at Your Library: Creating a Welcoming Environment for Your Patrons with Disabilities	11:00 am	GWCC-B313
ALA	Now Showing @ ALA Film Program— <i>The Return</i>	9:30 am	GWCC-B403
ALA-COUNCIL	ALA Council Orientation Session	10:30 am	GWCC-Thomas Murphy Ballroom 3-4
*ALSC	2017 Wilder Award Committee Meeting II	12:00 pm	OMNI-Willow Boardroom
*ALSC	2017 Batchelder Award Committee Meeting II	10:00 pm	OMNI-Pecan
*ALSC	2017 Belpre Award Committee Meeting II	10:00 pm	MAR-L504
*ALSC	2017 Caldecott Award Committee Meeting II	10:00 pm	MAR-L505
*ALSC	2017 Carnegie Medal/Notable Children's Videos Committee II	10:00 pm	HIL-219
*ALSC	2017 Geisel Award Committee Meeting II	10:00 pm	MAR-L503
*ALSC	2017 Newbery Award Committee Meeting II	10:00 pm	WEST-Piedmont 4
*ALSC	2017 Sibert Award Committee Meeting II	10:00 pm	OMNI-Cypress
ASCLA	Board of Directors Meeting I	10:00 am	GWCC-B316

Hosted By	Event Name	End Time	Location
*ASCLA	LOC Standards and Revisions Committee Meeting I	5:00 pm	OMNI-Beechnut
*RUSA CODES	Notable Books Council Meeting II	7:00 pm	HIL-217
*VRT	Notable Videos for Adults Committee (VRT)	5:00 pm	MAR-L502 Boardroom
*YALSA	Michael L. Printz Committee Meeting II	10:00 pm	OMNI-Hickory
*YALSA	Odyssey Award Committee Meeting II	10:00 pm	MAR-L404

8:30 am Start Time

ACRL	Library and Information Science Education Interest Group	10:00 am	WEST-Chastain F
ACRL	Value of Academic Libraries Committee Meeting	11:30 am	WEST-Ansley 4
ACRL CLS	Executive Committee Meeting	10:00 am	WEST-Piedmont 3
ACRL LPSS	All-Committees Meeting	10:00 am	WEST-Augusta Ballroom A
ACRL RBMS	Membership and Professional Development Committee Meeting	10:00 am	WEST-Augusta Ballroom E
ACRL RBMS	Bibliographic Standards Committee Meeting	11:30 am	WEST-Peachtree Ballroom C
ACRL RBMS	Conference Program Planning Committee Meeting—New Orleans 2018	11:30 am	WEST-Peachtree Ballroom D
*ACRL RBMS	Exhibition Awards Committee Meeting I	11:30 am	WEST-Chastain A
ACRL STS	All Committees Meeting	10:00 am	WEST-Augusta 1
ACRL STS	Assessment Committee Meeting (part of STS All-Committees Meeting)	10:00 am	WEST-Augusta 1
ACRL STS	Awards Committee Meeting (part of STS All-Committees Meeting)	10:00 am	WEST-Augusta 1
ACRL STS	Government Information Committee Meeting (part of STS All-Committees Meeting)	10:00 am	WEST-Augusta 1
ACRL STS	Hot Topics Discussion Group Meeting (part of STS All-Committees Meeting)	10:00 am	WEST-Augusta 1
ACRL STS	Liaisons Committee Meeting (part of STS All-Committees Meeting)	10:00 am	WEST-Augusta 1
ACRL STS	Publisher/Vendor Relations Discussion Group Meeting (part of STS All-Committees Meeting)	10:00 am	WEST-Augusta 1
ACRL STS	Scholarly Communication Committee Meeting (part of STS All-Committees Meeting)	10:00 am	WEST-Augusta 1
ACRL STS	Science Resources: Discovery & Access Committee Meeting (part of STS All-Committees Meeting)	10:00 am	WEST-Augusta 1
ACRL WESS	Cataloging Issues Discussion Group (ACRL WESS)	10:00 am	WEST-Piedmont 2
AFL-REFORMA	REFORMA All Committees Meeting	10:00 am	SHER-Savannah Rooms 1-3

GWCC: Georgia World Congress Center
HIL: Hilton

HYATT: Hyatt
MAR: Marriott

OS: Off Site
OMNI: OMNI

SHER: Sheraton
WEST: Westin

Detailed hotel information on page 72.
*Closed Meeting † Ticketed Event



Hosted By	Event Name	End Time	Location
ALA	Placement Center Orientation	9:00 am	GWCC-Placement Center (Exhibit Floor)
ALA	Committee on Education	10:00 am	GWCC-A407
ALA	Conference Committee	10:00 am	GWCC-B218
ALA	Equity, Diversity, and Inclusion Implementation Working Group (EDI-IWG)	10:00 am	GWCC-B209
ALA	Libraries Transform—Social innovation	10:00 am	GWCC-A411/A412b
ALA	Libraries Transforming Communities: Models for Change	10:00 am	GWCC-B406
*ALA	Emerging Leaders Lab	11:30 am	GWCC-B202
ALA	ALA Award Committee (AASL, ACRL, AFL, ALA-APA, ALCTS, ALSC, ASCLA, LITA, LLAMA, PLA, RUSA, YALSA)	10:00 am	GWCC-A409
ALA, IRRT	IRC and IRRT All Subcommittee Meeting	10:30 am	GWCC-A313/A314
ALCTS	Public Libraries Technical Services Interest Group	10:00 am	GWCC-A304
ALCTS	Technical Services Managers in Academic Libraries Interest Group	10:00 am	GWCC-B208
ALCTS	ALCTS Program Committee I	11:30 am	GWCC-B408
ALCTS, ALCTS CaMMS	Copy Cataloging Interest Group	10:00 am	GWCC-A312
ALCTS, ALCTS CaMMS, LITA	Linked Library Data Interest Group	10:00 am	GWCC-B207
ALCTS, ALCTS CMS	Chief Collection Development Officers of Large Research Libraries Interest Group	11:30 am	OMNI-International Ballroom F
ALCTS, ALCTS CRS	Committee on Holdings Information	10:00 am	GWCC-B203
ALCTS, ALCTS CRS	Continuing Resources Cataloging Committee	10:00 am	GWCC-B203
ALCTS, ALCTS CRS	Education, Research, and Publications Coordinating Committee	10:00 am	GWCC-B203
ALCTS, ALCTS CRS	Policy and Planning Committee	10:00 am	GWCC-B203
ALCTS, ALCTS CRS	Standards Committee	10:00 am	GWCC-B203
ALCTS, ALCTS CRS	All Committee Meeting and Executive Committee	11:30 am	GWCC-B203
ALCTS, ALCTS PARS	Preservation Administrators Interest Group (PAIG)	11:30 am	GWCC-A410
ALSC	Leadership and ALSC	11:30 am	GWCC-A305
ALSC	2017 Notable Children's Recordings Committee Meeting II	5:30 pm	HIL-220
EMIERT	Coretta Scott King Book Awards Executive Board Meeting	10:00 am	GWCC-A408

Hosted By	Event Name	End Time	Location
GLBTRT	GLBTRT Executive Board Meeting	12:00 pm	WEST-Piedmont 5
*GLBTRT	Stonewall Book Awards Children and Young Adult Subcommittee Meeting I	4:00 pm	HIL-224
GLBTRT	Over the Rainbow Book List Committee Meeting I	5:00 pm	WEST-Ansley 1
GLBTRT	Rainbow Booklist Committee I	5:00 pm	WEST-Ansley 3
*GLBTRT	Stonewall Book Awards Adult Subcommittee Meeting I	6:00 pm	WEST-Ansley 7
GODORT	Government Information for Children (GIC)	10:00 am	MAR-A601
LIRT	Steering Committee I	10:00 am	GWCC-B201
LITA	LITA Joint Chairs Meeting	10:00 am	GWCC-B211/B212
LLAMA	LLAMA All Committees (including all division and section committee)	10:00 am	GWCC-B206
LSSIRT	Steering Committee Business Meeting	11:30 am	OMNI-Birch Room
MAGIRT	Membership & Marketing Committee Meeting	10:00 am	GWCC-A306
NMRT	NMRT Conference Orientation	10:00 am	GWCC-B213
PLA	Membership Advisory Group Meeting	9:30 am	HYATT-Embassy D-F
PLA	Web Content Working Group	10:00 am	HYATT-Embassy D-F
PLA	All Committees Meeting	11:30 am	HYATT-Embassy D-F
RMRT	RMRT Board Meeting	10:00 am	GWCC-B216
RUSA	Access to Information Committee Meeting	10:00 am	GWCC-B205
*RUSA CODES	Outstanding Reference Sources Committee Meeting II	6:00 pm	HIL-216
*RUSA CODES	Reading List Council II	7:00 pm	HIL-218
RUSA, RUSA ETS	Planning Committee Meeting	10:00 am	OMNI-Spruce Room
RUSA, RUSA STARS	All Committee Meeting	10:00 am	GWCC-A301
SRRT	Meeting of the Social Responsibilities Round Table Action Council	11:30 am	GWCC-A406
SRRT	Amelia Bloomer Project of the Feminist Task Force II	6:30 pm	HIL-215
UNO	HarperCollins Adult Book Buzz	10:00 am	GWCC-A302
UNO	Your Connected Library: Openness, Integrations, and Knowledge-Sharing	10:00 am	GWCC-A315
UNO	Collaborative Initiative for French Language Collections (CIFNAL)	11:30 am	MAR-A602

Wireless Internet Access

Conference-wide free Wi-Fi is available in all public areas of the GWCC and is sponsored this year by BiblioCommons (visit them at booth #855 in the Exhibits).

Join: **BiblioCommons Free Wifi** Password: **atlanta2017**



SATURDAY Daily Schedule

Hosted By	Event Name	End Time	Location
YALSA	Quick Picks for Reluctant Young Adult Readers Committee Meeting II	4:00 pm	WEST-Piedmont 1
YALSA	Great Graphic Novels for Teens Committee Meeting I	5:30 pm	MAR-L402
*YALSA	William C. Morris Committee Meeting	5:30 pm	OMNI-Chestnut
9:00 am Start Time			
AASL SPVS	SPVS Discussion Group	11:00 am	OMNI-Dogwood B
ACRL	Budget & Finance Committee I	11:30 am	WEST-Ansley 2
ALA	Career Development Workshop: Ten Skill Sets You Can Improve in the Coming Year	10:30 am	GWCC-Placement Center (Exhibit Floor)
*ALA	Finance & Audit Committee of the ALA Executive Board	11:00 am	GWCC-Executive Boardroom
ALA	Mentoring-on-the-Fly I	12:00 pm	GWCC-Placement Center (Exhibit Floor)
ALA	Career Counseling I	5:00 pm	GWCC-Placement Center (Exhibit Floor)
ALA	Photography Service I	5:00 pm	GWCC-Placement Center (Exhibit Floor)
ALA	Resume Review Service I	5:00 pm	GWCC-Placement Center (Exhibit Floor)
ALA	PopTop Stage—The Exciting World of YA Books	9:50 am	GWCC-PopTop Stage (Exhibit Floor)
9:30 am Start Time			
ALA	Book Buzz Theater—The Future According to Harlequin TEEN, Tor Teen, and Starscape	10:15 am	GWCC-Book Buzz Theater (Exhibit Floor)
PLA	Annual Conference 2017 Program Subcommittee Meeting	10:30 am	HYATT-Embassy D-F
PLA	Legislation and Advocacy Committee Meeting	10:30 am	HYATT-Embassy D-F
10:00 am Start Time			
AFL-BCALA	BCALA Membership Committee Meeting	12:00 pm	WEST-Piedmont 8
ALA	Auditorium Speaker Series: Susan Tan	11:00 am	GWCC-Sidney Marcus Aud
ALA	Now Showing @ ALA Film Program—Love & Solidarity	10:45 am	GWCC-B403
ALA	PopTop Stage—The Opposite of Everyone and other novels by Joshilyn Jackson	10:50 am	GWCC-PopTop Stage (Exhibit Floor)
ASCLA	Leadership Meeting	11:30 am	GWCC-B316
UNO	Adult PRH Library Marketing—Graphic Novel Collection Development Panel	11:30 am	OMNI-Pine Room

Hosted By	Event Name	End Time	Location
10:15 am Start Time			
RUSA, RUSA ETS	Executive Committee Meeting I	11:30 am	OMNI-Spruce Room
10:30 am Start Time			
ACRL	2017 President's Program Planning Committee Meeting	11:30 am	WEST-Ansley 5
*ACRL	Academic/Research Librarian of the Year Award Committee Meeting	11:30 am	WEST-Piedmont 6
ACRL	ACRL Metrics User Group Meeting	11:30 am	WEST-Savannah A
ACRL	Digital Scholarship Centers Interest Group	11:30 am	GWCC-A301
ACRL	New Roles and Changing Landscapes Committee Meeting	11:30 am	WEST-Peachtree 2
ACRL	Personnel Administrators and Staff Development Officers Discussion Group I	11:30 am	WEST-Chastain F
ACRL	Student Learning and Information Literacy Committee Forum	11:30 am	WEST-Augusta Ballroom B
ACRL LPSS	General Membership Meeting	11:30 am	WEST-Augusta Ballroom A
ACRL RBMS	Diversity Committee Meeting	11:30 am	WEST-Piedmont 2
ACRL RBMS	Public Services Discussion Group Meeting	11:30 am	WEST-Chastain H
ACRL STS	Executive Committee Meeting	11:30 am	WEST-Ansley 6
ACRL ULS	Committee on the Future of University Libraries	11:30 am	WEST-Augusta Ballroom D
ACRL WESS	Joint Committees Meeting	11:30 am	WEST-Piedmont 3
AFL-BCALA	BCALA Affiliates Committee Meeting	11:30 am	WEST-Ansley 8
*AFL-BETA PHIMU	Beta Phi Mu Honor Society Executive Board Meeting	12:00 pm	WEST-Piedmont 7
ALA	ALA Public and Cultural Programs Advisory Committee 1	11:30 am	GWCC-A409
ALA	Book Buzz Theater—The Boxcar Children 75th Anniversary Kick Off and Spring 2017 Buzz from Albert Whitman & Company!	11:15 am	GWCC-Book Buzz Theater (Exhibit Floor)
ALA	Committee on Organization Meeting I	11:30 am	OMNI-Juniper
ALA	Conference Program Coordinating Team	11:30 am	GWCC-B218
ALA	CSK General Membership Meeting	11:30 am	GWCC-A408
ALA	Developing a Research Agenda for 21st Century Libraries	11:30 am	GWCC-B406
ALA	Education Assembly	11:30 am	GWCC-A407
ALA	Emerging Leaders Interest Group Steering Committee	11:30 am	GWCC-B315
ALA	IFLA Update	11:30 am	GWCC-A313/A314
*ALA	Nominating Committee for the 2018 ALA Elections	11:30 am	GWCC-B205
ALA	RDA Forum	11:30 am	GWCC-B407

GWCC: Georgia World Congress Center
HIL: Hilton

HYATT: Hyatt
MAR: Marriott

OS: Off Site
OMNI: OMNI

SHER: Sheraton
WEST: Westin

Detailed hotel information on page 72.
*Closed Meeting †Ticketed Event



Hosted By	Event Name	End Time	Location
ALA	Task Force on Conference Accessibility	11:30 am	GWCC-A309
ALA	WO Breakout Session - Library Professionals Lead: Influencing the agenda of the 45th President and the 115th Congress	11:30 am	GWCC-A302
ALA	Knowledge Discovery: The Next Generation	11:30 am	GWCC-A403
ALA	The Future of Librarian Labor	11:30 am	GWCC-A402
ALA	The Library's Evolution into Centers of Innovation and Learning	11:30 am	GWCC-A404
ALA	Intellectual Freedom Committee II	12:00 pm	GWCC-B214
ALCTS	ALCTS New Members Interest Group	11:30 am	GWCC-B213
ALCTS	Role of the Professional in Technical Services Interest Group	11:30 am	GWCC-A315
ALCTS, ALCTS CaMMS	Cataloging Norms Interest Group	11:30 am	GWCC-A312
EMIERT	Coretta Scott King Book Awards - General Membership Meeting	11:30 am	GWCC-B209
GODORT	Federal Documents Taskforce	11:30 am	MAR-A601
LIRT	All Committees Meeting	11:30 am	GWCC-B201
LITA	LITA 50th Anniversary Task Force	11:30 am	GWCC-B211/B212
LITA	LITA All Committees Meeting	11:30 am	GWCC-B211/B212
LITA	LITA Appointments Committee	11:30 am	GWCC-B211/B212
LITA	LITA Assessment and Research Committee	11:30 am	GWCC-B211/B212
LITA	LITA Bylaws and Organization Committee	11:30 am	GWCC-B211/B212
LITA	LITA Communications and Marketing Committee	11:30 am	GWCC-B211/B212
LITA	LITA Diversity and Inclusion Committee	11:30 am	GWCC-B211/B212
LITA	LITA Education Committee	11:30 am	GWCC-B211/B212
LITA	LITA Financial Advisory Committee	11:30 am	GWCC-B211/B212
LITA	LITA Forum Assessment Task Force	11:30 am	GWCC-B211/B212
LITA	LITA Forum Planning 2017 Committee	11:30 am	GWCC-B211/B212
LITA	LITA Library Consortia Automated Systems Interest Group	11:30 am	OMNI-Cottonwood
LITA	LITA Membership Development Committee	11:30 am	GWCC-B211/B212
LITA	LITA Nominating Committee	11:30 am	GWCC-B211/B212
LITA	LITA Personas Task Force	11:30 am	GWCC-B211/B212
LITA	LITA Program Planning Committee	11:30 am	GWCC-B211/B212
LITA	LITA Publications Committee	11:30 am	GWCC-B211/B212

Hosted By	Event Name	End Time	Location
LITA	LITA Top Tech Trends Committee	11:30 am	GWCC-B211/B212
LITA	LITA Web Coordinating Committee	11:30 am	GWCC-B211/B212
LLAMA	LLAMA General Membership Meeting	11:30 am	GWCC-B208
MAGIRT	Publications Committee Meeting	11:30 am	GWCC-A306
NMRT	Board Meeting	12:30 pm	OMNI-Redwood
PLA	Continuing Education Advisory Group Meeting	11:30 am	HYATT-Embassy D-F
PLA	Improving Federal and State Policy to Support Family Engagement in Libraries	11:30 am	GWCC-B217
PLA	Moving the Field toward Outcome Measurement: An Overview of PLA's Project Outcome	11:30 am	GWCC-B405
PLA	Technology Committee Meeting	11:30 am	HYATT-Embassy D-F
RMRT	Retired Members Round Table Book Club Discussion	11:30 am	GWCC-B216
RUSA, RUSA CODES	All Committee Meeting	11:30 am	GWCC-B310
RUSA, RUSA RSS	Research and Statistics Committee Meeting (RUSA RSS)	11:30 am	MAR-L403
RUSA, RUSA STARS	ILL Discussion Group (RUSA STARS)	11:30 am	GWCC-B204
UNITED	Leaders Orientation Committee (UNITED)	11:30 am	GWCC-B318
UNO	Accelerating Innovation: A Summon and Primo Special Report	11:30 am	MAR-A703
UNO	OCLC Linked Data Roundtable: Stories from the Front	11:30 am	GWCC-B215
UNO	ProQuest presentation placeholder #3	11:30 am	MAR-A702
UNO	TRAIL (Technical Report Archive & Image Library) Information and Updates	11:30 am	WEST-Savannah C
UNO	NISO Annual & Standards Update Meeting	12:00 pm	GWCC-B207
*YALSA	Alex Award Committee Meeting II	5:30 pm	SHER-Executive Boardroom

11:00 am Start Time

ALA	Career Development Workshop: The Key to Getting Interviews: Great Cover Letters and Resumes	12:00 pm	GWCC-Placement Center (Exhibit Floor)
ALA	Now Showing @ ALA Film Program— <i>Our Mockingbird</i>	12:00 pm	GWCC-B403
ALA	PopTop Stage—We Need Diverse Books Presents: "Flying Lessons & Other Stories" for Every Middle Grade Reader	11:50 am	GWCC-PopTop Stage (Exhibit Floor)

In Atlanta everything is a Coke so don't ask for a "pop"—and never for Pepsi!



SATURDAY Daily Schedule

Hosted By	Event Name	End Time	Location
11:30 am Start Time			
*ALA, AFL	ALA Affiliates Luncheon	1:00 pm	OMNI-Walnut
ALA	Book Buzz Theater—"Three's Company: We'll be Waiting For You": The Best in Adult Books from HarperCollins, Macmillan and Sterling	12:15 pm	GWCC-Book Buzz Theater (Exhibit Floor)
ALA	What's Cooking @ ALA Stage— <i>My Modern American Table: Recipes for Inspired Home Cooks</i>	12:20 pm	GWCC-What's Cooking Stage (Exhibit Floor)

12:00 pm Start Time			
AASL ESLS	Educators of School Librarians Section Meeting	2:30 pm	MAR-L508
*ALA	ALA Budget Analysis & Review Committee (BARC)	1:30 pm	GWCC-Executive Boardroom
ALA	PopTop Stage—Two Unique and Compelling Stories for Black History Month: <i>The March Against Fear & Shackles from the Deep</i>	12:50 pm	GWCC-PopTop Stage (Exhibit Floor)
*EMIERT	Coretta Scott King - Virginia Hamilton Award for Lifetime Achievement Jury II	5:00 pm	MAR-A707

12:30 pm Start Time			
ALA	Book Buzz Theater—Penguin Young Readers Book Buzz	1:15 pm	GWCC-Book Buzz Theater (Exhibit Floor)

1:00 pm Start Time			
AASL	Affiliate Assembly I	3:00 pm	GWCC-B203
*AASL	AASL Standards & Guidelines Editorial Board I	5:00 pm	GWCC-B205
ACRL	Access Services Interest Group	2:30 pm	GWCC-A305
ACRL	Diversity Committee Meeting	2:30 pm	WEST-Piedmont 5
ACRL	Leadership Recruitment and Nomination Committee Meeting	2:30 pm	WEST-Ansley 5
ACRL	Liaisons Assembly Committee Meeting	2:30 pm	WEST-Ansley 2
ACRL CJCLS	All-Committees Meeting	2:30 pm	WEST-Ansley 4
ACRL CLS	Medium-Sized Academic Libraries Discussion Group	2:30 pm	WEST-Ansley 8
ACRL RBMS	Budget and Development Committee Meeting	2:30 pm	WEST-Piedmont 2
ACRL RBMS	Collection Development Discussion Group Meeting	2:30 pm	WEST-Piedmont 7
ACRL RBMS	Publications and Communications Committee Meeting	2:30 pm	WEST-Piedmont 3
ACRL RBMS	Seminars Committee Meeting	2:30 pm	WEST-Chastain H
ACRL RBMS	Bibliographic Standards Committee Controlled Vocabularies Editorial Group Meeting	5:30 pm	WEST-Piedmont 8
ACRL STS	Hot Topics Discussion Forum	2:30 pm	WEST-Augusta Ballroom C

Hosted By	Event Name	End Time	Location
ACRL, ASCLA, LITA	Universal Access Interest Group Meeting	2:30 pm	GWCC-B408
AFL-BCALA	NCAAL X Conference Planning Meeting	2:30 pm	WEST-Augusta Ballroom E
ALA	Adult Literacy through Libraries: Resources and News You Can Use	2:30 pm	GWCC-B405
ALA	ALA Constitution & Bylaws Committee	2:30 pm	GWCC-B318
ALA	ALA Membership Committee Meeting	2:30 pm	GWCC-B315
*ALA	American Libraries Advisory Committee Meeting	2:30 pm	GWCC-A409
ALA	Career Development Workshop: Preparing for Today's Job Market - The Interview	2:30 pm	GWCC-Placement Center (Exhibit Floor)
ALA	Chapter Relations Committee I	2:30 pm	OMNI-Birch Room
ALA, GODORT	COL Government Information Subcommittee Meeting	2:30 pm	GWCC-B214
ALA	COL Grassroots Subcommittee Meeting	2:30 pm	OMNI-Dogwood B
ALA	COL Telecom Subcommittee Meeting	2:30 pm	MAR-A702
ALA	Committee on Library Advocacy (COLA) meeting	2:30 pm	GWCC-A310
ALA	PopTop Stage— <i>Out of Wonder: Poems Celebrating Poets</i> with Kwame Alexander and Ekua Holmes	1:50 pm	GWCC-PopTop Stage (Exhibit Floor)
ALA	Public Awareness Committee Meeting	2:30 pm	OMNI-Juniper
ALA	Spectrum 20th Anniversary Planning Meeting	2:30 pm	MAR-A708
ALA, SUSTAIN RT	Sustainability Round Table (SustainRT) Meeting	2:30 pm	GWCC-A303
ALCTS	Scholarly Communications Interest Group : Providing Long-Term Resources and Support for Open Access	2:30 pm	GWCC-A312
ALCTS, ALCTS AS	Acquisitions Organization and Management Committee	2:30 pm	GWCC-A301
ALCTS, ALCTS AS	Acquisitions Research and Statistics Committee	2:30 pm	GWCC-A301
ALCTS, ALCTS AS	Acquisitions Technology Committee	2:30 pm	GWCC-A301
ALCTS, ALCTS AS	Policy and Planning Committee	2:30 pm	GWCC-A301
ALCTS, ALCTS AS	Publications Committee	2:30 pm	GWCC-A301
ALCTS, ALCTS AS	All Committee Meeting and Executive Committee	5:30 pm	GWCC-A301
ALCTS, ALCTS CaMMS	Catalog Management Interest Group	2:30 pm	GWCC-A302
ALCTS, ALCTS CaMMS	SAC Subcommittee on Genre/Form Implementation	4:00 pm	OMNI-Redwood

GWCC: Georgia World Congress Center HYATT: Hyatt OS: Off Site SHER: Sheraton Detailed hotel information on page 72.
 HIL: Hilton MAR: Marriott OMNI: OMNI WEST: Westin *Closed Meeting †Ticketed Event



Hosted By	Event Name	End Time	Location
ALCTS, ALCTS CaMMS	Committee on Cataloging: Description and Access I	5:30 pm	OMNI-International Ballroom F
ALCTS, ALCTS CMS	Collection Development Issues for the Practitioner Interest Group	2:30 pm	GWCC-B201
ALCTS, ALCTS CRS	Electronic Resources Interest Group	2:30 pm	GWCC-A315
ALSC	2018 Batchelder Award Committee	4:00 pm	MAR-L403
ALSC	2018 Newbery Award Committee Meeting	4:00 pm	MAR-L405
ALSC	Board of Directors I	5:30 pm	GWCC-A407
ALSC, GLBTRT	Coalition & Resource Sharing: Using the June is GLBT Book Month campaign to build advocacy and relationships.	2:30 pm	GWCC-B406
ASCLA	Library Services for the Incarcerated and Detained Interest Group Meeting	2:30 pm	GWCC-A316
*EMIERT	Coretta Scott King Book Awards - 2018 Jury Orientation	2:30 pm	HYATT-Lenox
GAMERT	Accessible Board Games: Fun for All, Not for Some	2:30 pm	GWCC-A304
GODORT, MAGIRT	Geographic Technologies (GeoTech) Committee and GIS Discussion Group Meeting (MAGIRT/GODORT)	2:30 pm	MAR-A602
IFRT	Intellectual Freedom Round Table Meeting I (OIF)	2:30 pm	GWCC-A408
LITA	LITA Local Task Force	2:30 pm	GWCC-B411
LLAMA BES	Library Interiors Discussion Group (Buildings and Equipment Section)	2:30 pm	GWCC-B207
LLAMA HRS	Human Resources Section (HRS) Emerging Trends Discussion Group	2:30 pm	GWCC-B209
LLAMA MAES	Assessment Section Education Committee Discussion Group	2:30 pm	GWCC-B204
LLAMA	Reorganization working meeting (LLAMA committees review structure and charges)	2:30 pm	GWCC-B206
PLA	Board of Directors Meeting	5:30 pm	HYATT-Piedmont
RUSA	Awards Coordinating Committee	2:30 pm	MAR-L401
RUSA	Shared Collections Interest Group	2:30 pm	GWCC-B202
RUSA, RUSA ETS	UX in the Library [UX]	2:30 pm	GWCC-B310
RUSA, RUSA RSS	Services for Job Seeking Patrons	2:30 pm	GWCC-B217
UNITED	Library Friends Discussion Group	2:30 pm	GWCC-B218
UNITED	Public Library Trustees Discussion Group	2:30 pm	GWCC-B216
UNO	OCLC WorldShare Management Services (WMS): A Growing Community of More Than 500 Libraries in Just 5 Years	2:30 pm	MAR-A703
YALSA	Best Fiction for Young Adults Teen Feedback Session	2:30 pm	GWCC-B215
YALSA	Board I	4:00 pm	GWCC-A406

Hosted By	Event Name	End Time	Location
1:30 pm Start Time			
ACRL	Board of Directors I	5:30 pm	WEST-Savannah C
ALA	Book Buzz Theater—Buzz about Children's Books with Bloomsbury, Disney, HarperCollins, and Macmillan	2:15 pm	GWCC-Book Buzz Theater (Exhibit Floor)
ALA	Going Fully Mobile: Eliminate the Desk, Eliminate Barriers, Improve Service	2:30 pm	GWCC-A404
ALA	One-stop Shop for the Research Lifecycle: Effects of High-Impact Educational Practices on Library Spaces and Services in the Near- and Long-term	2:30 pm	GWCC-A403
ALA	TEDx and TED Ed: How Kids & Communities Can Create an Innovative Event to "Learn Forward" Forever	2:30 pm	GWCC-A405
ALA	Enhancing Public Library Programs Through a Family Engagement Framework	2:30 pm	GWCC-A402
ALA	Now Showing @ ALA Film Program— <i>Incarcerating US</i>	3:30 pm	GWCC-B403
ALA	What's Cooking @ ALA Stage— <i>Bacon Freak</i>	2:20 pm	GWCC-What's Cooking Stage (Exhibit Floor)
ALA-COUNCIL	ALA Resolutions Committee	2:30 pm	GWCC-Thomas Murphy Ballroom 3-4
ALSC	2017 Notable Children's Books Committee Meeting II	4:30 pm	GWCC-B210
LITA	LITA Board of Directors	4:30 pm	OMNI-Spruce Room
*UNO	Reveal Digital Funders Round Table	3:00 pm	HIL-221
2:00 pm Start Time			
ACRL SEES	Executive Committee Meeting	4:00 pm	WEST-Chastain A
*AFL-BCALA	BCALA Literary Awards Committee Meeting	5:00 pm	WEST-Ansley 6
ALA	PopTop Stage—A Peace Planting Party: Growing Peace Through Books	2:50 pm	GWCC-PopTop Stage (Exhibit Floor)
UNO	DK Event	3:00 pm	GWCC-A410
2:30 pm Start Time			
*ACRL	Advisory Group to VAL Research Agenda I	4:00 pm	WEST-Peachtree 2
ACRL ULS	Current Topics Discussion Group	4:00 pm	WEST-Piedmont 5
ALA	Book Buzz Theater—People of Distinction: A sneak peek at Charlesbridge's 2017 Picture Book Biographies	3:15 pm	GWCC-Book Buzz Theater (Exhibit Floor)
ALA	What's Cooking @ ALA Stage— <i>The South's Best Butts: Pitmaster Secrets for Southern Barbecue Perfection</i>	3:20 pm	GWCC-What's Cooking Stage (Exhibit Floor)
3:00 pm Start Time			
AASL	Knowledge Quest Editorial Board Meeting	5:00 pm	MAR-L406
AASL	National Conference Committee Meeting	6:00 pm	GWCC-A310



SATURDAY Daily Schedule

Hosted By	Event Name	End Time	Location
AASL SPVS	Supervisors Section Meeting	5:30 pm	MAR-A702
ACRL	Academic Library Services to International Students Interest Group	4:00 pm	WEST-Chastain H
ACRL	Assessment Discussion Group	4:00 pm	WEST-Peachtree Ballroom D
ACRL	Leadership Discussion Group	4:00 pm	WEST-Ansley 4
ACRL	Residency Interest Group	4:00 pm	GWCC-A409
ACRL RBMS	Manuscripts and Other Formats Discussion Group	4:00 pm	WEST-Ansley 2
ACRL RBMS	Conference Program Planning Committee Meeting—Iowa City 2017	5:30 pm	WEST-Augusta Ballroom B
ACRL RBMS	Security Committee Meeting	5:30 pm	WEST-Piedmont 2
ACRL ULS	Campus Administration and Leadership Discussion Group	4:00 pm	WEST-Augusta Ballroom E
ACRL WESS	Classical, Medieval, and Renaissance Discussion Group	4:00 pm	WEST-Piedmont 3
ALA	"Documenting the Impact of Diversity Recruitment and Retention Programs" Focus Group	4:00 pm	MAR-A708
ALA	ALA Membership Promotion Task Force Meeting	4:00 pm	GWCC-B408
ALA	Career Development Workshop: Why You Should Always Be Looking for Your Next Job	4:00 pm	GWCC-Placement Center (Exhibit Floor)
ALA	Diversity Research Grants Update	4:00 pm	GWCC-B407
ALA	Members Meeting of the Programming Librarian Interest Group (PLIG)	4:00 pm	GWCC-A305
ALA	Money Smart Week: Providing Financial Literacy Programs for Your Patrons	4:00 pm	GWCC-A302
ALA	OITP - Libraries Ready to code	4:00 pm	GWCC-B215
ALA	PopTop Stage—Understanding Differences: Using Books to Illuminate the Immigrant Experience	3:50 pm	GWCC-PopTop Stage (Exhibit Floor)
ALA	Private Security and Civic Engagement: Tips from the Kansas City Public Library	4:00 pm	GWCC-B405
ALA	The Creative Edge: The Art of Creativity Programming in Libraries	4:00 pm	GWCC-A403
ALA	The Future of Innovation: How Libraries Support Entrepreneurs	4:00 pm	GWCC-A404
ALA	Think Universal...To Design Accessible Services for All	4:00 pm	GWCC-A402
ALA	Taking the Library Viral	4:00 pm	GWCC-A405
ALA-APA	APA Certification Program Committee	4:00 pm	GWCC-B315
ALA, ACRL	ACRL/SPARC Forum	4:00 pm	GWCC-B406
ALA, LRRT	Mentorship Program Forum - Library Research Round Table (LRRT) Initiative	4:00 pm	GWCC-A303

Hosted By	Event Name	End Time	Location
ALCTS, ALCTS CaMMS, LITA	MARC Format Transition Interest Group	4:00 pm	GWCC-B204
ALCTS, ALCTS CMS	Collection Development Librarians of Academic Libraries Interest Group	4:00 pm	GWCC-B214
ALCTS, ALCTS CRS	Holdings Information Forum	4:00 pm	GWCC-B207
ASCLA	All Committee & Finance and Planning Meeting	5:30 pm	GWCC-A410
ASCLA	Library Services to People with Visual or Physical Disabilities that Prevent Them from Reading Standard Print Interest Group	5:30 pm	GWCC-A410
*EMIERT	Coretta Scott King Book Awards Jury II	10:00 pm	WEST-Chastain B
GODORT	International Documents Taskforce	4:00 pm	MAR-A601
LLAMA	Women Administrators Discussion Group	4:00 pm	GWCC-A316
LLAMA LOMS	Middle Managers Discussion Group	4:00 pm	GWCC-A408
LLAMA, LLAMA HRS	Diversity Officers Discussion Group	4:00 pm	OMNI-Birch Room
MAGIRT	Map Collection Management Discussion Group Meeting	4:00 pm	MAR-A602
NMRT	Membership, Networking & Committee Interest Meeting	4:00 pm	GWCC-A304
*RUSA, RUSA HS	Genealogy Achievement Award Committee	4:00 pm	GWCC-A306
UNITED	Newsletter & Website Advisory Committee	4:00 pm	GWCC-B318
UNITED	PLA Program Committee	4:00 pm	MAR-L507
UNO	AAP LibraryReads Best In Debut Authors 2017	4:00 pm	GWCC-A312
UNO	Challenges and Opportunities in Providing Course Content within Changing Instructor and Student Behaviors	4:00 pm	GWCC-B203
UNO	Evergreen ILS Community Meetup	4:00 pm	OMNI-Dogwood B
UNO	ProQuest presentation placeholder #2	4:00 pm	GWCC-A315
YALSA	Best Fiction for Young Adults Committee Meeting I	5:30 pm	GWCC-B209
3:30 pm Start Time			
ALA	Book Buzz Theater—New Spring 2017 Books From Random House Children's Books	4:15 pm	GWCC-Book Buzz Theater (Exhibit Floor)
4:00 pm Start Time			
ALA	Arthur Curley Memorial lecture: Ryan Gravel	5:00 pm	GWCC-Sidney Marcus Aud
ALA-COUNCIL	ALA Council/Executive Board/ Membership Information Session	5:00 pm	GWCC-Thomas Murphy Ballroom 3-4

GWCC: Georgia World Congress Center

HYATT: Hyatt

OS: Off Site

SHER: Sheraton

Detailed hotel information on page 72.

HIL: Hilton

MAR: Marriott

OMNI: OMNI

WEST: Westin

*Closed Meeting † Ticketed Event



Hosted By	Event Name	End Time	Location
ALA	PopTop Stage—Seventy Five Years of Wonder Woman	4:50 pm	GWCC-PopTop Stage (Exhibit Floor)
4:30 pm Start Time			
ACRL	Heads of Public Services Discussion Group	5:30 pm	WEST-Augusta Ballroom F
ACRL	Technical Services Interest Group Meeting	5:30 pm	GWCC-A304
ACRL RBMS	Curators & Conservators Discussion Group	5:30 pm	WEST-Augusta Ballroom E
ACRL STS	Conference Program Planning Committee Meeting - Chicago 2017	5:30 pm	WEST-Ansley 5
*AFL-CALA	Chinese American Librarians Association Executive Committee Meeting with Chapter Presidents	5:30 pm	MAR-A708
AFL, AFL-ARSL	Books at JSTOR Meeting	5:30 pm	GWCC-B217
ALA	COL Copyright Subcommittee Meeting	5:30 pm	GWCC-A406
ALA	Committee on Professional Ethics Meeting I (OIF)	5:30 pm	OMNI-Dogwood B
*ALA	Scholarship & Study Grants Committee	5:30 pm	GWCC-B315
ALA	OITP Digital Content Working Group Meeting	7:00 pm	GWCC-A303
*ALCTS	ALCTS Monographs Editorial Board	5:30 pm	GWCC-A409
ALCTS	Publisher/Vendor/Library Relations Interest Group	5:30 pm	OMNI-Birch Room
ALCTS, ALCTS CaMMS	Faceted Subject Analysis Interest Group	5:30 pm	GWCC-A302
ALCTS, ALCTS CRS	Continuing Resources Education, Research, and Publications Forum	5:30 pm	GWCC-A312
ALCTS, ALCTS PARS	PARS Forum	5:30 pm	GWCC-B215
*ALSC	2018 Arbuthnot Committee Meeting	6:30 pm	MAR-L403
ALSC	2018 Caldecott Awards Committee Meeting	6:30 pm	MAR-L401
ALSC	2018 Odyssey Award Committee Meeting	6:30 pm	MAR-L507
*ALSC	2019 Arbuthnot Committee Meeting	6:30 pm	MAR-L508
LITA	LITA Diversity and Inclusion Committee - Kitchen Table Conversation	5:30 pm	GWCC-B316
LITA	LITA Women in Information Technology Interest Group	5:30 pm	GWCC-A316
LLAMA FRFDS	Development Issues Discussion Group (LLAMA fundraising and development section)	5:30 pm	GWCC-A408
LLAMA HRS	Human Resources Management Committee (Human Resource Section)	5:30 pm	GWCC-B408
MAGIRT	Core Competencies Task Force	5:30 pm	OMNI-Sycamore
RUSA HS	Genealogy & Local History Discussion Group	5:30 pm	GWCC-B201



Make Their Search More Satisfying

Find out how at booth #1201

Help patrons find just the right resources in your collection to satisfy their information and entertainment needs.

MARCIVE discoverability experts do the hard work with our **Authorities Processing** and **RDA Conversion** services.

Talk to the MARCIVE discoverability experts during ALA Midwinter at booth #1201 and you may take home a portable device charger!



MARCIVE, INC.

www.marcive.com • 800.531.7678



SATURDAY Daily Schedule

Hosted By	Event Name	End Time	Location
RUSA, RUSA CODES	Reference Publishing Discussion Forum	5:30 pm	OMNI-Redwood
RUSA, RUSA STARS	Hot Topics Discussion Group	5:30 pm	GWCC-B204

5:00 pm Start Time

ALA	ALA Presidential Candidates' Forum	6:00 pm	GWCC-Thomas Murphy Ballroom 3-4
ALA, AFL	Joint Council Librarians of Color Fundraising Reception	7:00 pm	OMNI-International Ballroom A-C

5:30 pm Start Time

ACRL	ACRL/Harvard LIAL Alumni Information Session	6:15 pm	WEST-Chastain 2
ACRL ULS	ULS Social	7:00 pm	OS
RUSA	Membership Social	7:00 pm	OMNI-Cottonwood
UNO	Paula Poundstone Performance	7:00 pm	GWCC-A313/A314
UNO	Downs Intellectual Freedom Award	7:30 pm	MAR-A703

6:00 pm Start Time

ALCTS	ALCTSfest	8:00 pm	OMNI-Grand Ballroom E
NMRT	Midwinter Social	8:00 pm	MAR-A706
VRT	VRT Dinner	8:00 pm	OS

6:15 pm Start Time

ACRL	ACRL/Harvard LIAL Alumni Reunion	7:00 pm	WEST-Chastain 1
------	----------------------------------	---------	-----------------

6:30 pm Start Time

ALA	Now Showing @ ALA Film Program— <i>The Zookeeper's Wife</i>	9:00 pm	OS-Regal Atlantic Station
-----	---	---------	---------------------------

7:00 pm Start Time

AFL-CALA	Chinese American Librarians Association Board Meeting	9:00 pm	MAR-A707
ALA-COUNCIL	ALA Council Reception	8:00 pm	OMNI-International Ballroom E

8:30 pm Start Time

ALA-COUNCIL	ALA Council Forum I	10:00 pm	OMNI-Grand Ballroom C
-------------	---------------------	----------	-----------------------

Sunday, January 22

7:30 am Start Time

ALA	Legacy Society Coffee Break	9:00 am	GWCC-Thomas Murphy Concourse
*ALA	Committee on Accreditation meeting	5:30 pm	MAR-A704
ERT	ERT Board Meeting	9:00 am	GWCC-B309
UNO	Alexander Street Customer Appreciation Breakfast	9:00 am	GWCC-B302-B305
*UNO	ICOLC Breakfast	9:00 am	OMNI-Pine Room

Hosted By	Event Name	End Time	Location
8:00 am Start Time			
AASL	Candidates Forum	9:00 am	GWCC-B203
ACRL	Academic Library Trends and Statistics Survey Editorial Board	10:00 am	WEST-Ansley 4

ALA	Conflict Resolution Advanced Questioning Seminar	11:00 am	GWCC-B313
ALA	Now Showing @ ALA Film Program— <i>Love Between the Covers</i>	9:30 am	GWCC-B403
*ALSC	2017 Batchelder Award Committee Meeting III	10:00 am	OMNI-Pecan
*ALSC	2017 Belpre Award Committee Meeting III	10:00 am	MAR-L504
*ALSC	2017 Caldecott Award Committee Meeting III	10:00 am	MAR-L505
*ALSC	2017 Carnegie Medal/Notable Children's Videos Committee III	10:00 am	HIL-219
*ALSC	2017 Geisel Award Committee Meeting III	10:00 am	MAR-L503
*ALSC	2017 Newbery Award Committee Meeting III	10:00 am	WEST-Piedmont 4
*ALSC	2017 Sibert Award Committee Meeting III	10:00 am	OMNI-Cypress
*ALSC	2017 Wilder Award Committee Meeting III	10:00 am	OMNI-Willow Boardroom
*ASCLA	LOC Standards and Revisions Committee Meeting II	5:00 pm	OMNI-Beechnut
*EMIERT	Coretta Scott King Book Awards Jury III	5:00 pm	WEST-Chastain B
*YALSA	Odyssey Award Committee Meeting III	10:00 am	MAR-L404

8:30 am Start Time

ACRL	Chapters Council Meeting	10:00 am	WEST-Chastain G
ACRL	CHOICE Editorial Board	10:00 am	WEST-Augusta Ballroom A
ACRL	New Publications Advisory Board	10:00 am	WEST-Augusta Ballroom A
ACRL	Popular Cultures Discussion Group	10:00 am	GWCC-A309
ACRL	Publications in Librarianship Editorial Board	10:00 am	WEST-Augusta Ballroom A
ACRL	Research and Scholarly Environment Committee Meeting	11:30 am	WEST-Chastain F
ACRL RBMS	Conference Development Committee Meeting	10:00 am	WEST-Savannah C
ACRL RBMS	Digital Special Collections Discussion Group	10:00 am	WEST-Piedmont 3
ACRL RBMS	Exhibition Awards Committee Meeting II	11:30 am	WEST-Ansley 8
ACRL STS	STS Publisher/Vendor Relations Discussion Group	10:00 am	GWCC-A312
ACRL ULS	Evidence-Based Practice Discussion Group	10:00 am	WEST-Peachtree Ballroom D
AFL	Simon & Schuster Adult Book Buzz	9:30 am	GWCC-B206

GWCC: Georgia World Congress Center HYATT: Hyatt OS: Off Site SHER: Sheraton Detailed hotel information on page 72.
 HIL: Hilton MAR: Marriott OMNI: OMNI WEST: Westin *Closed Meeting † Ticketed Event



Hosted By	Event Name	End Time	Location
ALA	CALM Committee Meeting	10:00 am	GWCC-A406
ALA	COL/IFC Joint Committee Meeting	10:00 am	GWCC-B316
ALA	Libraries Transform—Civic innovation	10:00 am	GWCC-A411/A412b
ALA	OITP - E-Rate Task Force Meeting	10:00 am	GWCC-B408
ALA-COUNCIL	ALA Council I	9:30 am	GWCC-Thomas Murphy Ballroom 3-4
ALCTS, CaMMS, MAGIRT	Cataloging of Cartographic Resources Interest Group Meeting	10:00 am	GWCC-B214
ALCTS, ALCTS, CaMMS	Cataloging of Children's Materials Committee	10:00 am	GWCC-B211/B212
ALCTS, ALCTS, CaMMS	Committee on Cataloging: Asian and African Materials	10:00 am	GWCC-B211/B212
ALCTS, ALCTS, CaMMS	Continuing Education Committee	10:00 am	GWCC-B211/B212
ALCTS, ALCTS, CaMMS	Policy and Planning Committee	10:00 am	GWCC-B211/B212
ALCTS, ALCTS, CaMMS	Recruitment and Mentoring Committee	10:00 am	GWCC-B211/B212
ALCTS, ALCTS, CaMMS	Research and Publications Committee	10:00 am	GWCC-B211/B212
ALCTS, ALCTS, CaMMS	All Committee Meeting and Executive Committee	11:30 am	GWCC-B211/B212
ALCTS, ALCTS, CaMMS	Subject Analysis Committee I	11:30 am	OMNI-International Ballroom F
ALCTS, ALCTS, CaMMS, ALCTS CRS	Metadata Interest Group	10:00 am	GWCC-B204
ALCTS, ALCTS CMS	Continuing Education Committee	10:00 am	GWCC-A304
ALCTS, ALCTS CMS	Planning Committee	10:00 am	GWCC-A304
ALCTS, ALCTS CMS	Publications Committee	10:00 am	GWCC-A304
ALCTS, ALCTS CMS	All Committee Meeting and Executive Committee	11:30 am	GWCC-A304
ALCTS, ALCTS, PARS	Preservation Outreach Committee	10:00 am	GWCC-A304
ALCTS, ALCTS, PARS	Preservation Standards and Practices Committee	10:00 am	GWCC-A304
ALCTS, ALCTS, PARS	Program, Planning and Publications Committee	10:00 am	GWCC-A304
ALCTS, ALCTS, PARS	All Committee Meeting and Executive Committee	11:30 am	GWCC-A301
ALSC	All Committee Meeting	10:30 am	GWCC-A313/A314

Hosted By	Event Name	End Time	Location
*ALSC	2017 Library Service to Special Populations Committee Meeting	11:30 am	GWCC-B318
ALSC	2017 Special Collections and Bechtel Fellowship Committee Meeting	11:30 am	GWCC-B205
ALSC, PLA	Every Child Ready to Read Oversight Committee Meeting	10:00 am	GWCC-A313/A314
GLBTRT	Over the Rainbow Book List Committee Meeting II	5:00 pm	WEST-Ansley 1
GLBTRT	Rainbow Booklist Committee II	5:00 pm	WEST-Ansley 3
*GLBTRT	Stonewall Book Awards Adult Subcommittee Meeting II	5:00 pm	WEST-Piedmont 5
*GLBTRT	Stonewall Book Awards Children and Young Adult Subcommittee Meeting II	5:00 pm	HIL-224
GODORT	Membership committee	10:00 am	WEST-Ansley 2
IRRT	IRRT Executive Committee Meeting	10:30 am	GWCC-A316
LEARNRT	Executive Board Meeting	10:30 am	GWCC-A408
LLAMA	LLAMA Leadership Development Seminar: Failure as Opportunity—Leading Your Organization Through Crisis (Including Change)	10:00 am	GWCC-B207
RUSA	RUSA All Committee Meeting	10:00 am	GWCC-B201
RUSA, RUSA BRASS	Discussion and All Committees Meeting	10:00 am	GWCC-A305
RUSA, RUSA RSS	Library Services for an Aging Population Committee Meeting	10:00 am	GWCC-A310
RUSA, RUSA RSS, RUSA STARS	Policies Committee Meeting	10:00 am	GWCC-A407
SRRT	Amelia Bloomer Project of the Feminist Task Force III	6:30 pm	HIL-215
*UNO	Reveal Digital Executive Committee Meeting	10:30 am	HIL-216
UNO	German-North American Resources Partnership	11:30 am	MAR-A602
YALSA	Quick Picks for Reluctant Young Adult Readers Committee Meeting III	4:00 pm	WEST-Piedmont 1
YALSA	Best Fiction for Young Adults Committee Meeting II	5:30 pm	GWCC-B209
YALSA	Great Graphic Novels for Teens Committee Meeting II	5:30 pm	MAR-L402

9:00 am Start Time			
AASL	Affiliate Assembly II	1:00 pm	GWCC-B203
ALA	Career Counseling II	12:00 pm	GWCC-Placement Center (Exhibit Floor)

Need a charge? Low on power?

A Doblet charger will get you going. **Stop by the Doblet Desk** near the Registration Hall and pick up a free portable charger. Learn how these can also be a valuable service for your library. www.doblet.com

Plug in and get juiced!



Hosted By	Event Name	End Time	Location	Hosted By	Event Name	End Time	Location
ALA	Photography Service II	5:00 pm	GWCC-Placement Center (Exhibit Floor)	ACRL	Research Planning & Review Committee Meeting	11:30 am	WEST-Chastain A
ALA	PopTop Stage—Preparing Kids Without Scaring Kids: Introducing the Police in Our Schools Series	9:50 am	GWCC-PopTop Stage (Exhibit Floor)	ACRL	Undergraduate Librarians Discussion Group	11:30 am	WEST-Augusta 2
ALA	Resume Review Service II	5:00 pm	GWCC-Placement Center (Exhibit Floor)	ACRL RBMS	SAA-RBMS Joint Task Force on the Development of Guidelines for Primary Source Literacy Meeting	11:30 am	WEST-Piedmont 2
LLAMA, RUSA	Consortial Borrowing Joint Committee (LLAMA SASS, RUSA STARS)	11:00 am	GWCC-A303	ACRL RBMS	Technical Services Discussion Group	11:30 am	WEST-Savannah C
*RUSA CODES	Reading List Council III	12:00 pm	HIL-218	AFL, AFL-BCALA	BCALA Professional Development/Recruitment Committee Meeting	11:30 am	WEST-Piedmont 4
*RUSA CODES	Notable Books Council Meeting III	1:00 pm	HIL-217	ALA	Book Buzz Theater—Celebrating 50 Years of Tundra Books	11:15 am	GWCC-Book Buzz Theater (Exhibit Floor)
9:30 am Start Time							
ACRL	Budget & Finance Committee II	12:00 pm	WEST-Ansley 6	ALA	COL Government Information Subcommittee Meeting II	11:30 am	GWCC-A316
ALA	ALA Town Hall: Library Advocacy and Core Values in Uncertain Times	11:00 am	GWCC-Thomas Murphy Ballroom 3-4	ALA	Graphic Novels & Comics in Libraries MIG Business Meeting	11:30 am	GWCC-A406
ALA	Book Buzz Theater—Three Is the Magic Number: Little Bee Books, Quirk, and Sterling Children's Books tell you the books to have for Spring 2017!	10:15 am	GWCC-Book Buzz Theater (Exhibit Floor)	ALA	IFC Privacy Subcommittee	11:30 am	GWCC-B316
ALA	Career Development Workshop: HR Confidential: Insider Tips from HR Directors	10:30 am	GWCC-Placement Center (Exhibit Floor)	ALA	Libraries Foster Community Engagement Membership Initiative Group	11:30 am	GWCC-A408
ALA	What's Cooking @ ALA Stage—Cook's Science from America's Test Kitchen	10:20 am	GWCC-What's Cooking Stage (Exhibit Floor)	ALA	Libraries Transform Training Session	11:30 am	GWCC-B201
10:00 am Start Time							
*AASL	Joint Standards & Guidelines Editorial Board and Standards & Guidelines Implementations Task Force Meeting	12:00 pm	GWCC-A310	ALA	OITP Copyright Subcommittee Meeting II	11:30 am	GWCC-B312
ALA	Auditorium Speaker Series: Annette Gordon-Reed	11:00 am	GWCC-Sidney Marcus Aud	ALA	Building the Future: Public Library Directors and Their Trustees Making Future Policy Decisions Together!	11:30 am	GWCC-A404
ALA	Now Showing @ ALA Film Program—A Series of Unfortunate Events	11:00 am	GWCC-B403	ALA	Bridging the Digital Divide with Open eBooks	11:30 am	GWCC-A403
ALA	PopTop Stage—Hidden Human Computers: The Black Women of NASA	10:50 am	GWCC-PopTop Stage (Exhibit Floor)	ALA	Sustainable Thinking for the Future of Libraries	11:30 am	GWCC-A402
10:30 am Start Time							
AASL	Alliance Meeting	11:30 am	OMNI-Chestnut	ALA	Charting a Digital Future: A Conversation with New York Public Library's Tony Marx	11:30 am	GWCC-A411/A412b
ACRL	ACRL Framework for Information Literacy: Update Session	11:30 am	WEST-Peachtree Ballroom C	ALA	School Libraries as Global Educators	11:30 am	GWCC-A405
ACRL	Chapters Council Working Group	11:30 am	WEST-Ansley 5	ALA	Emerging Leaders Subcommittee	12:00 pm	GWCC-A407
ACRL	Library Marketing and Outreach Interest Group	11:30 am	WEST-Augusta 3	ALA	International Council of Library Association Executives (ICLAE)	12:00 pm	GWCC-B408
ACRL	Personnel Administrators and Staff Development Officers Discussion Group II	11:30 am	WEST-Peachtree Ballroom D	ALA	JobLIST Placement & Career Development Center Open House/Job Fair	12:00 pm	GWCC-Placement Center (Exhibit Floor)
ALA				ALA	OITP - 'I wish someone had taught me to _____': An interactive session for children and youth librarians	12:00 pm	GWCC-A410
ALA				ALA	What's Cooking @ ALA Stage—Cooking with Coconut: 125 Recipes for Healthy Eating	11:20 am	GWCC-What's Cooking Stage (Exhibit Floor)
ALCTS	ALCTS Division Committee Chairs	11:30 am	GWCC-B216	*ALCTS	LRTS Editorial Board	11:30 am	OMNI-Birch Room

GWCC: Georgia World Congress Center
HIL: Hilton

HYATT: Hyatt
MAR: Marriott

OS: Off Site
OMNI: OMNI

SHER: Sheraton
WEST: Westin

Detailed hotel information on page 72.
*Closed Meeting †Ticketed Event



Hosted By	Event Name	End Time	Location
ALCTS, ALCTS CaMMS	Cataloging and Classification Research Interest Group	11:30 am	GWCC-A315
ALCTS, ALCTS CRS	Continuing Resources Standards Forum	11:30 am	GWCC-A312
ALSC	2018 Wilder Award Committee Meeting	12:00 pm	MAR-L405
ALSC	Budget Committee Meeting I	12:00 pm	GWCC-A306
GODORT	Cataloging Committee	11:30 am	WEST-Ansley 4
GODORT	Legislation Committee II	11:30 am	WEST-Ansley 2
LITA	LITA Open Source Systems Interest Group	11:30 am	GWCC-B308
LLAMA LOMS	Organizational Theory & Practice Discussion Group	11:30 am	GWCC-B217
MAGIRT	Cataloging and Classification Committee (CCC) Meeting	11:30 am	GWCC-B214
RUSA	Professional Development Committee Meeting	11:30 am	OMNI-Dogwood B
RUSA	Publications and Communications Committee Meeting	11:30 am	GWCC-B218
RUSA	Standards & Guidelines Committee	11:30 am	GWCC-A409
UNITED	Legislation, Advocacy, and Intellectual Freedom Committee	11:30 am	GWCC-A309
UNO	LC BIBFRAME Update Forum	11:30 am	GWCC-B302-B305
UNO	ProQuest presentation placeholder #4	11:30 am	GWCC-B204
UNO	Where They Are Now: A Conversation with Alma Early Adopters	11:30 am	GWCC-B207
UNO	OCLC Update Brunch	12:30 pm	OMNI-Grand Ballroom D/E
YALSA	Coffee with the Candidates	11:30 am	GWCC-B202
11:00 am Start Time			
AASL, AASL ISS	Independent Schools Section Meeting	12:30 pm	OMNI-Juniper
ALA-APA	ALA-APA Council Session	11:30 am	GWCC-Thomas Murphy Ballroom 3-4
ALA	Now Showing @ ALA Film Program— <i>Girl From God's Country: The History of Women in Film and Other War Stories</i>	12:00 pm	GWCC-B403
ALA	PopTop Stage—YA Gets Real: Character-Driven Contemporary Fiction	11:50 am	GWCC-PopTop Stage (Exhibit Floor)
11:30 am Start Time			
AASL, ALSC, YALSA	Youth Council Caucus	12:45 pm	GWCC-B217
ALA	Book Buzz Theater—Simon & Schuster: Your One Stop for What's Buzzing This Spring!	12:15 pm	GWCC-Book Buzz Theater (Exhibit Floor)
ALA	Ignite Sessions	12:00 pm	GWCC-B313
ALA	What's Cooking @ ALA Stage— <i>My Two Souths</i>	12:20 pm	GWCC-What's Cooking Stage (Exhibit Floor)

Hosted By	Event Name	End Time	Location
RUSA	Budget and Finance Committee Meeting	1:00 pm	OMNI-Birch Room
UNO	Adult PRH Library Marketing - Book Buzz Presentation	12:30 pm	GWCC-B204
12:00 pm Start Time			
ALA	PopTop Stage—Rest	12:50 pm	GWCC-PopTop Stage (Exhibit Floor)
12:30 pm Start Time			
ALA	Book Buzz Theater—"Lunch and Learn" with Holiday House	1:15 pm	GWCC-Book Buzz Theater (Exhibit Floor)
ALA	Chapter Councilors Forum	2:00 pm	GWCC-B216
ALA-COUNCIL	ALA Policy Monitoring Committee	1:30 pm	GWCC-Thomas Murphy Ballroom 3-4
1:00 pm Start Time			
AASL	American University Presses Book Selection (AAUP) Meeting	2:30 pm	OMNI-Birch Room
AASL	Board of Directors II Meeting	3:30 pm	GWCC-A406
ACRL	Awards Task Force Meeting	2:00 pm	WEST-Chastain F
ACRL	ACRL 2017 Coordinating Committee Meeting	2:30 pm	WEST-Savannah C
ACRL	Government Relations Committee Meeting	2:30 pm	WEST-Chastain A
ACRL	Immersion Program Committee Meeting	2:30 pm	WEST-Piedmont 4
ACRL	Presidential Forum: Leadership Development for New Library Roles	2:30 pm	WEST-Peachtree Ballroom C
ACRL	Professional Values Committee Meeting	2:30 pm	WEST-Piedmont 7
ACRL	Standards Committee Meeting	2:30 pm	WEST-Ansley 2
ACRL CLS	Leadership and Management Issues in College Libraries Discussion Group	2:30 pm	WEST-Chastain G
ACRL RBMS	SAA Task Force on the Development of Standardized Holdings Counts and Measures for Archival Repositories and Special Collections Libraries Meeting	2:30 pm	WEST-Piedmont 3
ACRL RBMS	SAA Task Force on the Development of Standardized Statistical Measures for the Public Services of Archival Repositories and Special Collections Libraries Committee Meeting	2:30 pm	WEST-Piedmont 2
ACRL STS	Federal Science Agencies Update - Government Information Committee	2:30 pm	WEST-Peachtree 1

The Centennial Olympic Park was built for the 1996 Summer Olympics and is surrounded by many Atlanta landmarks, including: The CNN Center, College Football Hall of Fame, National Center for Civil and Human Rights, and more.



SUNDAY Daily Schedule

Hosted By	Event Name	End Time	Location	Hosted By	Event Name	End Time	Location
ACRL ULS	Mid-Level Managers Discussion Group	2:30 pm	WEST-Piedmont 6	ALCTS	Planning Committee	5:30 pm	GWCC-B211/B212
ACRL WESS	Romance Languages/Germanists Discussion Groups	2:30 pm	WEST-Piedmont 8	ALCTS	Publications Committee	5:30 pm	GWCC-B211/B212
ACRL, LLAMA	ACRL/LLAMA Interdivisional Committee on Building Resources Meeting	2:30 pm	GWCC-A306	ALCTS	Standards Committee	5:30 pm	GWCC-B211/B212
AFL-AILA	American Indian Library Association Business Meeting	2:30 pm	WEST-Peachtree Ballroom D	ALCTS, ALCTS AS	Acquisitions Managers and Vendors Interest Group	2:30 pm	GWCC-A410
AFL-APALA	APALA Membership and All Committee Meeting	2:30 pm	GWCC-B308	ALCTS, ALCTS CaMMS	CaMMS Forum	2:30 pm	GWCC-B207
ALA	Advocacy Coordinating Group (ACG) Meeting	2:30 pm	OMNI-International Ballroom F	ALCTS, ALCTS CMS	Collection Evaluation and Assessment Interest Group	2:30 pm	GWCC-B217
ALA	ALA Planning and Budget Assembly	2:30 pm	GWCC-B203	ALCTS, LITA	Metadata Standards Committee	2:30 pm	GWCC-A303
ALA	Committee on Research and Statistics Meeting	2:30 pm	OMNI-Juniper	ALCTS, LITA	Authority Control Interest Group	5:30 pm	GWCC-A312
ALA	Mapping the Landscapes: Professional Development for Cultural Heritage	2:30 pm	GWCC-B406	ALSC	2018 Geisel Award Committee Meeting	4:00 pm	MAR-L403
ALA	OITP - Google Fiber libraries: San Antonio, Nashville, Salt Lake, and one more. Infrastructure and digital inclusion	2:30 pm	GWCC-A315	ASCLA	Bridging Deaf Cultures @ Your Library	2:30 pm	GWCC-B215
ALA	PopTop Stage—Afar Live Drawing Demonstration	1:50 pm	GWCC-PopTop Stage (Exhibit Floor)	GODORT	Research Round Robin	2:30 pm	WEST-Augusta 3
ALA	Professional Etiquette 101	2:30 pm	GWCC-A301	LIRT	Bridging Expectations	2:30 pm	GWCC-B213
ALA	COL Business Meeting II	4:00 pm	GWCC-B316	LITA	E-Rate & CIPA Interest Group	2:30 pm	OMNI-Redwood
ALA	Mentoring-on-the-Fly II	4:00 pm	GWCC-Placement Center (Exhibit Floor)	LITA	LITA Top Technology Trends	2:30 pm	GWCC-B405
ALA, ACRL	Update on Value of Academic Libraries Initiative	2:30 pm	GWCC-B407	LITA	LITA User Experience Interest Group	2:30 pm	GWCC-B218
ALCTS	Creative Ideas in Technical Services Interest Group	2:30 pm	GWCC-B202	*LLAMA	LLAMA Content Coordinating Team	2:30 pm	OMNI-Spruce Room
ALCTS	ALCTS Continuing Education Committee	4:00 pm	GWCC-A310	LLAMA BES	Library Facilities Planning Discussion Group	2:30 pm	GWCC-B310
ALCTS	Advocacy and Policy Committee	5:30 pm	GWCC-B211/B212	LLAMA LOMS	Planning & Evaluation of Library Services Discussion Group (LOMS-PELS)	2:30 pm	GWCC-A304
ALCTS	Affiliate Relations Committee	5:30 pm	GWCC-B211/B212	LLAMA SASS	Circulation/Access Services Discussion Group	2:30 pm	OMNI-Dogwood B
ALCTS	ALCTS Division All Committee Meeting	5:30 pm	GWCC-B211/B212	MAGIRT	Executive Board & Membership Meeting I	2:30 pm	GWCC-B312
ALCTS	Budget and Finance Committee	5:30 pm	GWCC-B211/B212	PLA	Managing With Data: PLAmetrics	2:30 pm	HYATT-Roswell
ALCTS	Fundraising Committee	5:30 pm	GWCC-B211/B212	PLA	PLA 2018 Conference Program Subcommittee Meeting	5:30 pm	HYATT-Lenox
ALCTS	International Relations Committee	5:30 pm	GWCC-B211/B212	*RUSA	Isadore Gilbert Mudge Award Committee Meeting	2:30 pm	OMNI-Chestnut
ALCTS	Leadership Development Committee	5:30 pm	GWCC-B211/B212	RUSA, RUSA ETS	Unconference on First Year Experience and Technologies [SSD]	2:30 pm	GWCC-A309
ALCTS	Membership Committee	5:30 pm	GWCC-B211/B212	RUSA, RUSA HS	History Librarians Discussion Group	2:30 pm	GWCC-B201
ALCTS	Organization and Bylaws Committee	5:30 pm	GWCC-B211/B212	UNITED	Academic Friends and Development Officers Discussion Group	2:30 pm	GWCC-B309
				UNITED	Library Foundation Discussion Group	2:30 pm	GWCC-B315
				*UNITED	Nominating Committee	2:30 pm	GWCC-A408
				UNO	BOT - Audiobook Buzz	2:00 pm	GWCC-B204
				VRT	Digital Media Discussion Group	2:30 pm	OMNI-Pine Room

GWCC: Georgia World Congress Center
HIL: Hilton

HYATT: Hyatt
MAR: Marriott

OS: Off Site
OMNI: OMNI

SHER: Sheraton
WEST: Westin

Detailed hotel information on page 72.
*Closed Meeting †Ticketed Event



Hosted By	Event Name	End Time	Location
1:30 pm Start Time			
ALA	Intellectual Freedom Committee III	2:30 pm	GWCC-B214
ALA	Book Buzz Theater—Hachette Book Group & Perseus Books	2:15 pm	GWCC-Book Buzz Theater (Exhibit Floor)
ALA	Building Civic Engagement with a Civic Lab	2:30 pm	GWCC-A402
ALA	Towards A Less Normative Future in Library Services to Children/Teens	2:30 pm	GWCC-A403
ALA	Immersive and Interactive: Virtual Reality In a Contextually-rich Learning Environment	2:30 pm	GWCC-A404
ALA	Collude! Resist! Collaborate! ebook Strategies for the Modern Revolutionary	2:30 pm	GWCC-A411/A412b
ALA	Now Showing @ ALA Film Program— <i>Loving</i>	3:30 pm	GWCC-B403
ALA	What's Cooking @ ALA Stage— <i>Pitmaster: Recipes, Techniques, and Barbecue Wisdom</i>	2:20 pm	GWCC-What's Cooking Stage (Exhibit Floor)
ALSC	2017 Notable Children's Books Committee Meeting III	4:30 pm	GWCC-B210
ALSC	2017 Notable Children's Recordings Committee Meeting III	9:00 pm	HIL-220

2:00 pm Start Time			
*AASL	Standards & Guidelines Implementations Task Force	6:00 pm	GWCC-B318
ALA	PopTop Stage— <i>The Dark Net</i>	2:50 pm	GWCC-PopTop Stage (Exhibit Floor)

2:30 pm Start Time			
ACRL	ACRL 2017 Component Committees Meeting	4:00 pm	WEST-Chastain Room
ACRL	ACRL 2017 Scholarships Committee Meeting	4:00 pm	WEST-Chastain Room
ALA	BARC/Division Leadership Meeting	3:30 pm	GWCC-B202
ALA	Book Buzz Theater—Ingram Publisher Services—Our Favorite Mysteries!	3:15 pm	GWCC-Book Buzz Theater (Exhibit Floor)
ALA	International Relations Committee Board Meeting (IRC)	5:30 pm	GWCC-A407
ALA	What's Cooking @ ALA Stage— <i>Smashed, Mashed, Boiled, and Baked—and Fried, Too!</i>	3:20 pm	GWCC-What's Cooking Stage (Exhibit Floor)

3:00 pm Start Time			
AASL	School Library Research (AASL ESLs) - News You Can Use	4:00 pm	GWCC-B405
ACRL	Librarianship in For-Profit Educational Institutions Interest Group	4:00 pm	WEST-Ansley 6
ACRL	Standards for Libraries in Higher Education Review Task Force Forum	4:00 pm	WEST-Savannah A
ACRL	Information Literacy Frameworks and Standards Committee	4:30 pm	WEST-Ansley 2
ACRL	Liaisons Coordinating Committee Meeting	5:30 pm	WEST-Chastain J

Hosted By	Event Name	End Time	Location
ACRL	Liaisons Grants Committee Meeting	5:30 pm	WEST-Chastain J
ACRL	Liaisons Training and Development Committee Meeting	5:30 pm	WEST-Chastain J
ACRL	Student Learning and Information Literacy Committee Meeting	5:30 pm	WEST-Ansley 4
ACRL STS	Joint ACRL and STS Scholarly Communication Discussion Group	4:30 pm	GWCC-B204
ALA	Adult Program Swap Meet	4:00 pm	GWCC-B201
ALA	Committee on Organization Meeting II (ALA)	4:00 pm	OMNI-Birch Room
ALA	STEM in Libraries Member Initiative Group (STEM MIG) meeting	4:00 pm	GWCC-A304
ALA	Placemaking and the Public Library	4:00 pm	GWCC-A404
ALA	Task Force on Equity, Diversity, and Inclusion Recommendations: An Equitable Future for ALA and the Profession	4:00 pm	GWCC-A403
ALA	Building Community, Leading Change: Libraries Transforming Communities	4:00 pm	GWCC-A402
ALA	Intellectual Freedom Committee IV	4:30 pm	GWCC-B214
ALA	ALA Website Advisory Committee Meeting	5:00 pm	GWCC-A408
ALA	Career Counseling III	5:00 pm	GWCC-Placement Center (Exhibit Floor)
ALA-APA	Salaries & Status of Library Workers Committee	4:00 pm	OMNI-Juniper
ALCTS, ALCTS CMS	Collection Management and Electronic Resources Interest Group	4:00 pm	GWCC-A315
ALCTS, ALCTS CRS	Continuing Resources Acquisitions Forum	4:00 pm	GWCC-A301
ASCLA	Library Consultants Interest Group	4:00 pm	GWCC-A305
ASCLA	Youth Services Consultants Interest Group	4:00 pm	GWCC-A409
GODORT	General Membership	4:00 pm	WEST-Augusta 3
LITA	LITA Heads of Library Technology (HOLT)	4:00 pm	OMNI-Spruce Room
LLAMA	Storage Discussion Group	4:00 pm	GWCC-B216
LLAMA LOMS	Fiscal & Business Officers Discussion Group	4:00 pm	GWCC-A303
LLAMA NPS	New Professionals Section Meeting	4:00 pm	GWCC-B315
MAGIRT	Executive Board & Membership Meeting II	4:00 pm	GWCC-B312
PLA	PLDS Statistical Report Advisory Group Meeting	4:30 pm	HYATT-Inman
RUSA, RUSA ETS	Now You See It: Using Video and Virtual Technologies to Enhance Reference Services [Hot Topics]	4:00 pm	GWCC-A410



Hosted By	Event Name	End Time	Location
SRRT	Meeting of the Social Responsibilities Round Table Action Council	4:00 pm	OMNI-Redwood
UNITED	United for Libraries Board Meeting	5:00 pm	GWCC-B408
UNO	50 Shades of Collaboration: From Ad-Hoc to Consortial Benefits in a Library Service Platform	4:00 pm	GWCC-B215
UNO	Library Family Feud (TM)	4:00 pm	GWCC-A302
UNO	PCC At Large	4:00 pm	GWCC-B207
YALSA	Aspen Institute Action Guide and ICMA Library Survey: Insights for Developing Community Engagement Strategies	4:00 pm	GWCC-B406

3:30 pm Start Time

AASL	Executive Committee II Meeting	5:30 pm	GWCC-A306
ALA	ALA President's Program featuring Kwame Alexander	5:30 pm	GWCC-Sidney Marcus Aud
ALA	Book Buzz Theater—Introducing New Spring 2017 Titles from Flowerpot Press	4:15 pm	GWCC-Book Buzz Theater (Exhibit Floor)

4:00 pm Start Time

ACRL	ACRL 2019 Brainstorming Meeting	5:00 pm	WEST-Savannah C
ACRL ULS	Public Service Directors of Large Research Libraries Discussion Group	5:30 pm	WEST-Chastain F
ALA	Now Showing @ ALA Film Program— <i>Political Animals</i>	5:30 pm	GWCC-B403
ALA	Symposium for the Future of Libraries—Day-End Discussion	5:00 pm	GWCC-

4:30 pm Start Time

ACRL	Balancing Baby and Book Discussion Group	5:30 pm	WEST-Ansley 5
ACRL	Standards for Libraries in Higher Education Review Task Force	5:30 pm	WEST-Ansley 2
ACRL RBMS	Information Exchange Meeting	5:30 pm	WEST-Augusta 1
*ALCTS	LMPI Editorial Board	5:30 pm	OMNI-Birch Room
ALCTS, ALCTS CMS	CMS Forum	5:30 pm	GWCC-A315
ALSC	All Discussion Meeting	5:30 pm	GWCC-A304
ALSC	Collection Management Discussion Group	5:30 pm	GWCC-B316
ALSC	2018 Belpre Award Committee Meeting	6:30 pm	MAR-L403
ALSC	2018 Sibert Award Committee Meeting	6:30 pm	MAR-L401
LITA	LITA Drupal4Lib Interest Group	5:30 pm	GWCC-A310
LITA	LITA Open House	5:30 pm	GWCC-B203
LLAMA MAES	Hot Topics in Assessment Discussion Group (LLAMA Assessment Section)	5:30 pm	GWCC-A301

Hosted By	Event Name	End Time	Location
MAGIRT	Program Planning Committee Meeting	5:30 pm	GWCC-A303
PLA	Digital Literacy Training Resources Update	5:30 pm	GWCC-B405
*PLA	Jury Meeting	5:30 pm	HYATT-Piedmont
UNO	Meeting of the Progressive Librarians Guild	5:30 pm	OMNI-Spruce Room
UNO	PCC Participants Meeting	5:30 pm	GWCC-B207
YALSA	Board II	5:30 pm	GWCC-A406

5:00 pm Start Time

ALA, RUSA, RUSA CODES	RUSA Book and Media Awards	7:00 pm	GWCC-B302-B305
-----------------------	----------------------------	---------	----------------

5:30 pm Start Time

*AFL	Indiana University Alumni Reception	7:00 pm	OMNI-Hickory
PLA	Digitallearn.org Meeting	6:30 pm	HYATT-Embassy C

6:00 pm Start Time

GLBTRT	GLBTRT Social	8:00 pm	OS
LITA	LITA Happy Hour	8:00 pm	OS
LLAMA	LLAMA Happy Hour	7:30 pm	OS

6:45 pm Start Time

*AFL-BCALA	BCALA New Members Meet and Greet	7:15 pm	WEST-Augusta 1
------------	----------------------------------	---------	----------------

7:00 pm Start Time

AFL-BCALA	BCALA Membership Meeting	010:30 pm	WEST-Augusta 1
-----------	--------------------------	-----------	----------------

8:30 pm Start Time

ALA	ALA Council Forum II	10:00 pm	OMNI-Grand Ballroom C
-----	----------------------	----------	-----------------------

Monday, January 23

6:30 am Start Time

ALA, SRRT, BCALA	Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. Holiday Observation and Sunrise Celebration	7:30 am	GWCC-B302-B305
------------------	---	---------	----------------

8:00 am Start Time

ACRL	Board of Directors/Budget & Finance Joint Meeting	10:00 am	WEST-Savannah C
ACRL	Budget & Finance Committee Meeting III	10:00 am	WEST-Savannah C
ALA, ALSC, EMIERT, GLBTRT, LS, VRT, YALSA	ALA Youth Media Awards	9:00 am	GWCC-Sidney Marcus Aud
ALA	Now Showing @ ALA Film Program— <i>The Seasons in Quincy: Four Portraits of John Berger</i>	9:30 am	GWCC-B403
*ASCLA	LOC Standards and Revisions Committee Meeting III	5:00 pm	OMNI-Beechnut
ERT	ERT Membership Meeting	9:00 am	GWCC-Book Buzz Theater (Exhibit Floor)

GWCC: Georgia World Congress Center

HYATT: Hyatt

OS: Off Site

SHER: Sheraton

Detailed hotel information on page 72.

HIL: Hilton

MAR: Marriott

OMNI: OMNI

WEST: Westin

*Closed Meeting † Ticketed Event



Hosted By	Event Name	End Time	Location
8:30 am Start Time			
ACRL	Immersion Faculty Meeting II	5:00 pm	WEST-Ansley 1
ACRL RBMS	Executive Committee Meeting	11:30 am	WEST-Peachtree Ballroom D
ACRL WESS	General Membership Meeting	10:00 am	WEST-Chastain F
ALA	COL Grassroots Subcommittee's FLAG Working Group	10:00 am	GWCC-B316
ALA	Libraries Transform—Education Innovation	10:00 am	GWCC-A411/A412b
ALA	OITP Advisory Committee Meeting II	10:00 am	GWCC-A406
ALCTS	Publisher/Vendor/Library Relations Interest Group	10:00 am	GWCC-B215
ALCTS, ALCTS CaMMS	Heads of Cataloging Departments Interest Group : Transformation of Cataloging and Metadata Operations and Application of Scrum Principles	10:00 am	GWCC-A312
ALCTS, ALCTS CaMMS	Committee on Cataloging: Description and Access II	11:30 am	OMNI-International Ballroom F
GODORT	Steering	10:00 am	MAR-A601
IFRT	Intellectual Freedom Round Table Meeting II (OIF)	10:00 am	GWCC-A407
LIRT	(LIRT) Steering Committee II	10:00 am	GWCC-A408
LITA	LITA Town Meeting	10:00 am	GWCC-A301
LLAMA	Dialogue with Directors Discussion Group	10:00 am	GWCC-B216
*PLA	Past Presidents' Breakfast	10:00 am	HYATT-Inman
RUSA, RUSA ETS	Executive Committee Meeting II	10:00 am	GWCC-A316
RUSA, RUSA HS	Executive Committee Meeting	10:00 am	GWCC-A310
RUSA, RUSA STARS	Executive Committee Meeting	11:30 am	GWCC-B218
UNITED	Annual Conference Program Committee	10:00 am	GWCC-A306
UNO	AAP LibraryReads Author Breakfast	10:00 am	GWCC-A313/A314
VRT	Executive Board and Membership Meeting	12:30 pm	GWCC-A303

9:00 am Start Time			
PLA	Performance Measurement Task Force Meeting	2:00 pm	HYATT-Embassy A
SRRT	Amelia Bloomer Project of the Feminist Task Force IV	5:00 pm	HIL-215
YALSA	Best Fiction for Young Adults Committee Meeting III	5:30 pm	GWCC-B209

9:30 am Start Time			
ALA	Book Buzz Theater—The Buzz from Animal Planet, TIME For Kids and Sports Illustrated Kids!	10:15 am	GWCC-Book Buzz Theater (Exhibit Floor)

10:00 am Start Time			
AFL- REFORMA	REFORMA General Membership Meeting	12:00 pm	GWCC-B204

Hosted By	Event Name	End Time	Location
ALA- COUNCIL	ALA Council II	12:00 pm	GWCC-Thomas Murphy Ballroom 3-4
ALA	Now Showing @ ALA Film Program— <i>She Started It</i>	11:00 am	GWCC-B403
PLA	PLA 2018 Conference Committee Meeting	12:00 pm	HYATT-Heritage Boardroom

10:30 am Start Time			
ACRL WESS	Executive Committee Meeting	11:30 am	WEST-Piedmont 2
ALA	Book Buzz Theater—HarperCollins/Harlequin Books Book Buzz	11:15 am	GWCC-Book Buzz Theater (Exhibit Floor)
ALA	Committee on Professional Ethics Meeting II (OIF)	11:30 am	GWCC-A310
ALA	Racial Justice at Your Library hosted by Libraries4BlackLives	11:30 am	GWCC-B405
ALA	Recruitment Assembly Meeting	11:30 am	GWCC-A309
ALA	21st Century Library Ethics	11:30 am	GWCC-A402
ALA	Library Exhibitions Unbound: Lessons for the Future from a Decade of Special Projects at the Boston Public Library	11:30 am	GWCC-A404
ALA	Crafting Successful Youth Civic Engagement in Information Spaces	11:30 am	GWCC-A403
ALA	OITP - "I wish someone had taught me to _____": A second interactive session for children and youth librarians	12:00 pm	GWCC-A406
ALCTS	ALCTS Forum	11:30 am	GWCC-A302
ALSC	Budget Committee Meeting II	12:00 pm	GWCC-A306
ASCLA	Public Hearing for the Revision of the Standards for Libraries Serving People Who are Blind or Physically Handicapped	11:30 am	GWCC-B214
GODORT	Executive Committee	11:30 am	MAR-A601
LIRT	(LIRT) Executive Board Meeting	11:30 am	GWCC-A408
PLA	Family Engagement Task Force Meeting	12:00 pm	HYATT-Inman
RUSA, RUSA ETS, RUSA RSS	ETS/RSS Joint ExComm meeting	11:30 am	GWCC-A316
RUSA, UNITED	Are you a Proactive or Reactive Advocate? Best Practices from Academic and Public Library Supporters	11:30 am	GWCC-A301
UNO	OCLC Research Update	11:30 am	GWCC-B406
†YALSA	Morris & Nonfiction Award Program & Presentation	12:00 pm	GWCC-B302-B305

The first library in Atlanta was established in 1867 by the Young Men's Library Association. They opened a subscription library to the (white male) public requiring a membership fee to check out books.



Hosted By	Event Name	End Time	Location
11:30 am Start Time			
ALA	Book Buzz Theater—Agate Publishing: Denene Millner Books	12:15 pm	GWCC-Book Buzz Theater (Exhibit Floor)
12:00 pm Start Time			
ASCLA	Board of Directors Meeting II	1:30 pm	GWCC-B316
12:15 pm Start Time			
ALA-COUNCIL	ALA Executive Board Candidates' Forum	1:15 pm	GWCC-Thomas Murphy Ballroom 3-4
ALA, MERRITT FUND	Merritt Fund Meeting	1:30 pm	GWCC-B205
1:00 pm Start Time			
*ACRL	Advisory Group to VAL Research Agenda II	2:30 pm	WEST-Ansley 2
AFL-REFORMA	REFORMA Executive Committee Meeting II	2:30 pm	SHER-Athens
ALA	ALA Public and Cultural Programs Advisory Committee 2	2:30 pm	GWCC-A409
ALA	Chapter Relations Committee II	2:30 pm	GWCC-B315
ALA	HRDR Advisory Committee	2:30 pm	OMNI-Birch Room
ALA	RDA Tech Forum	2:30 pm	GWCC-B405
ALA	COL Business Meeting III	4:00 pm	GWCC-B216
ALA	Intellectual Freedom Committee V	4:00 pm	GWCC-B214
ALA	ALA Award Committee (ACRL, ALCTS, ALSC, ASCLA, LITA, LLAMA, PLA, YALSA)	2:30 pm	OMNI-Juniper
ALA, LRRT	Library Research Round Table (LRRT) Executive Committee Meeting	2:30 pm	OMNI-Redwood
ALCTS	Technical Services Workflow Efficiency Interest Group	2:30 pm	GWCC-A312
ALCTS	ALCTS Program Committee II	4:00 pm	GWCC-A303
ALCTS	ALCTS Board of Directors Meeting II	5:30 pm	GWCC-A408
ALCTS, ALCTS CaMMS	Subject Analysis Committee II : Music & Law Genre/Form: Implementation, Practice, and Experience	5:30 pm	GWCC-B207
ALCTS, ALCTS CMS, RUSA, RUSA CODES	Collection Management in Public Libraries Interest Group	2:30 pm	GWCC-B218
ALCTS, ALCTS CRS	Continuing Resources Cataloging Forum	2:30 pm	GWCC-A302
LLAMA	Board of Directors Meeting II	3:00 pm	GWCC-A316

Hosted By	Event Name	End Time	Location
*PLA	DigitalLearn.org PLA/OITP/Cox Pilot Project	2:30 pm	HYATT-Embassy C
*PLA	Legacy Partnership Meeting	5:00 pm	HYATT-Embassy B
UNO	American Psychological Association Lunch & Learn	2:30 pm	GWCC-A304
YALSA	Board III	2:30 pm	GWCC-A406
1:30 pm Start Time			
ACRL	Board of Directors II	4:30 pm	WEST-Savannah C
ALA	Now Showing @ ALA Film Program— <i>Buried Above Ground</i>	3:30 pm	GWCC-B403
ALA	Symposium for the Future of Libraries—Day-End Discussion	2:30 pm	GWCC-
ALSC	2017 Notable Children's Books Committee Meeting IV	4:30 pm	GWCC-B210
ALSC	Board of Directors II	5:30 pm	GWCC-A407
LITA	LITA Board of Directors	4:30 pm	GWCC-A310
2:00 pm Start Time			
ALA	ALA Closing Session: Neil Patrick Harris	3:00 pm	GWCC-Sidney Marcus Aud
ALA, ALA EC	Executive Board Meeting II	4:00 pm	GWCC-Executive Boardroom
RUSA	Board of Directors Meeting II	4:00 pm	GWCC-B316
†UNITED	Gala Author Tea Sponsored by ReferenceUSA	4:00 pm	GWCC-B211/B212
3:00 pm Start Time			
YALSA	Executive II	4:00 pm	GWCC-A406
4:00 pm Start Time			
ALA	Now Showing @ ALA Film Program— <i>Landfill Harmonic</i>	5:30 pm	GWCC-B403
ALA-APA	ALA-APA Board of Directors	4:30 pm	GWCC-Executive Boardroom
6:00 pm Start Time			
ALSC, YALSA	Joint Member Reception	7:30 pm	MAR-A601
8:30 pm Start Time			
ALA	ALA Council Forum III	10:00 pm	OMNI-Grand Ballroom C
Tuesday, January 24			
8:00 am Start Time			
ALSC	2017 Notable Children's Books Committee Meeting V	12:00 pm	GWCC-B210
9:30 am Start Time			
ALA-COUNCIL	ALA Council III	11:30 am	GWCC-Thomas Murphy Ballroom 3-4
1:00 pm Start Time			
ALA, ALA EC	Executive Board Meeting III	4:30 pm	GWCC-Executive Boardroom

GWCC: Georgia World Congress Center
HIL: Hilton

HYATT: Hyatt
MAR: Marriott

OS: Off Site
OMNI: OMNI

SHER: Sheraton
WEST: Westin

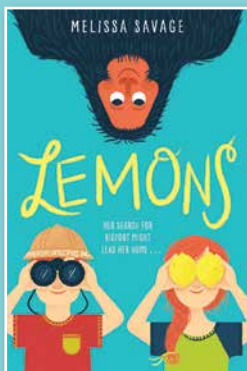
Detailed hotel information on page 72.
*Closed Meeting †Ticketed Event

Random House Children's Books, BOOTH #1903

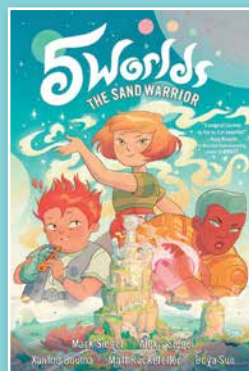
has the **ONLY** Books You Need to get
at ALA Midwinter!



THE EXPLORERS:
THE DOOR IN THE ALLEY
HC: 978-1-101-94005-1
By Adrienne Kress



LEMONS
HC: 978-1-5247-0012-6
By Melissa Savage



5 WORLDS BOOK 1:
THE SAND WARRIOR
HC: 978-1-101-93586-6
By Mark Siegel and Alexis Siegel



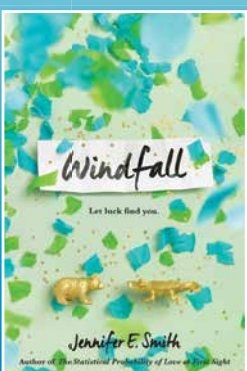
BLOOD ROSE REBELLION
HC: 978-1-101-93599-6
By Rosalyn Eves



GOODBYE DAYS
HC: 978-0-553-52406-2
By Jeff Zentner



WHAT TO SAY NEXT
HC: 978-0-553-53568-6
By Julie Buxbaum



WINDFALL
HC: 978-0-399-55937-2
By Jennifer E. Smith



WORDS IN DEEP BLUE
HC: 978-1-101-93764-8
By Cath Crowley

Join
Random House
Children's Books
at the
Spring 2017
Book Buzz!



Listen in
and join the
conversation
as Random House
editors and marketers
talk about their
FAVORITE book(s)
on the
Spring 2017 list!

Saturday,
January 21, 2017
3:30-4:15 p.m.
ALA PopTop Stage
in the Exhibit Hall

Art © 2017 by Jess Crutskibank
Art © 2017 Tatjana Mai-Wyss



Visit the
Random House
Children's Books
Booth, #1903,
to pick up your
advance
reader's copy!



Whether saving for college, planning for retirement, or investing for the first time, your patrons need reliable resources to make informed decisions about their finances. We can relate: Helping individual investors is our core focus.

Morningstar works with libraries across the country to provide financial planning tools and in-depth investment research. Together, we can empower your patrons to make smarter investment decisions – whether they are saving for retirement, planning for college, looking for market opportunities, or just getting started. Visit booth #1708 and learn how the Morningstar Investment Research Center can deliver independent research and register to win a Chicago Themed Gift Basket.

Also, mention you saw this ad and we will include a gift for you.

MORNINGSTAR®





DISCUSSION GROUPS

Friday, January 20 • 8:00 am – 4:00 pm

RUSA, RUSA CODES Sophie Brody Medal Committee Meeting

HIL-Room 222

Meet of the committee.

Friday, January 20 • 8:30 am – 5:00 pm

ACRL, ASCLA, LITA Consortial eBooks Interest Group Working Meeting

GWCC-B216

Meeting of the interest group.

Friday, January 20 • 9:30 am – 4:00 pm

UNITED Nuts & Bolts for Trustees, Friends & Foundations, sponsored by EBSCO

WEST-Augusta Room 1

Library Trustees, Friends groups, Foundations, and staff are invited to join a day of information and resource sharing, roundtable discussions, and learning opportunities focused on board development. Join us at 9:30 for a meet and greet session with coffee. The program will begin at 10:00 am and will include breakout sessions focused on issues for Trustees, Friends, and Foundations. There is no cost to attend, and lunch will be provided by EBSCO. Space is limited and preregistration is required. Registration information available on the United for Libraries website at www.ala.org/united/events_conferences/midwinter.

Friday, January 20 • 10:30 am – 11:30 am

ALCTS FRBR Interest Group

GWCC-B215

Meeting of the interest group.

Friday, January 20 • 10:30 am – 12:00 pm

ALA Round Table Coordinating Assembly

GWCC-A304

Round Tables come together to share ideas.

Friday, January 20 • 1:00 pm – 2:30 pm

ALCTS, ALCTS CMMS Competencies and Education for a Career in Cataloging

GWCC-B215

Meeting of the interest group.

Friday, January 20 • 8:00 pm – 9:30 pm

AASL, ALSC, YALSA Outstanding International Books (USBBY)

GWCC-A302

Meeting of the discussion group.

Saturday, January 21 • 8:30 am – 10:00 am

ACRL Library and Information Science Education Interest Group

WEST-Chastain F

Meeting of the interest group.

ACRL WESS Cataloging Issues Discussion Group

WEST-Piedmont Room 2

Meeting of the discussion group.

ALCTS Public Libraries Technical Services Interest Group

GWCC-A304

Meeting of the interest group.

ALCTS Technical Services Managers in Academic Libraries Interest Group

GWCC-B208

Meeting of the interest group.

ALCTS, ALCTS CMMS Copy Cataloging Interest Group

GWCC-A312

Meeting of the interest group.

ALCTS, ALCTS CMMS, LITA Linked Library Data Interest Group

GWCC-B207

Meeting of the interest group.

Saturday, January 21 • 8:30 am – 11:30 am

ALCTS, ALCTS CMS Chief Collection Development Officers of Large Research Libraries Interest Group

OMNI-International Ballroom F

Meeting of the interest group.



ALCTS, ALCTS PARS Preservation Administrators Interest Group (PAIG)

GWCC-A410

This meeting provides a forum for the discussion of issues and developments in preservation administration.

Saturday, January 21 • 9:00 am – 11:00 am

AASL SPVS SPVS Discussion Group

OMNI-Dogwood B

Attendees will participate in a Harwood-style discussion about how the AASL Supervisors Section can make a difference in supporting school library supervisors across the nation. Through focused discussion, attendees will identify their aspirations for the section, surface perceived challenges, and envision conditions that will enable the section to transform its services to its members.

Saturday, January 21 • 10:30 am – 11:30 am

ACRL Digital Scholarship Centers Interest Group

GWCC-A301

Meeting of the interest group.

ACRL Personnel Administrators and Staff Development Officers Discussion Group I

WEST-Chastain F

A discussion of topical issues, emerging trends, and best practices by personnel and staff development officers.

ACRL RBMS Public Services Discussion Group Meeting

WEST-Chastain H

Purpose: To serve as a forum for the exchange of ideas on promoting the visibility and use of original research materials. Discussion will focus on a range of public service issues, including but not limited to, reference services and reading room operations, public outreach through instruction, exhibitions, and other programs, the integration of special collections programs and agenda into wider library or institutional goals, and the use of electronic technologies for reaching constituencies.

ALCTS New Members Interest Group

GWCC-B213

Meeting of the interest group (ANMIG).

ALCTS Role of the Professional in Technical Services Interest Group

GWCC-A315

Meeting of the interest group.

ALCTS, ALCTS CMMS Cataloging Norms Interest Group

GWCC-A312

Meeting of the interest group.

LITA Library Consortia Automated Systems Interest Group

OMNI-Cottonwood

This is an open discussion for those of us using shared systems in the consortia environment. Bring your activities and your questions to share with others who are (more or less) like you.

RMRT Retired Members Round Table Book Club Discussion

GWCC-B216

A popular RMRT event returns! This is a time to share one or two enticing titles, either fiction or non-fiction with fellow librarians. Booklists will be made available after the event.

RUSA, RUSA STARS ILL Discussion Group

GWCC-B204

Come join your colleagues to engage in a lively discussion about topics related to interlibrary loan and resource sharing.

Saturday, January 21 • 12:00 pm – 2:30 pm

AASL ESLS Educators of School Librarians Section Meeting

MAR-L508

Educators of School Librarians Section Meeting.

Saturday, January 21 • 1:00 pm – 2:30 pm

ACRL Access Services Interest Group

GWCC-A305

Meeting of the interest group.

ACRL RBMS Collection Development Discussion Group Meeting

WEST-Piedmont Room 7

Purpose: To provide an open forum for the discussion of collection development issues of relevance to rare book and special collections libraries; to encourage the presentation of seminars and the preparation of publications about collection development.

ALCTS Scholarly Communications Interest Group : Providing Long-Term Resources and Support for Open Access

GWCC-A312

Meeting of the interest group.

ALCTS, ALCTS CMMS Catalog Management Interest Group

GWCC-A302

Meeting of the interest group.



ALCTS, ALCTS CMS Collection Development Issues for the Practitioner Interest Group

GWCC-B201

Meeting of the interest group.

ALCTS, ALCTS CRS Electronic Resources Interest Group

GWCC-A315

Meeting of the interest group.

ASCLA Library Services for the Incarcerated and Detained Interest Group Meeting

GWCC-A316

Meeting of the members of the ASCLA Interest Group Library Services to the Incarcerated and Detained and of those who are curious.

GAMERT Accessible Board Games: Fun for All, Not for Some

GWCC-A304

An hour-long workshop addressing board game accessibility and universal design, ways to make board games accessible, and how to select appropriate games for collections and programs based on differing abilities.

GODORT, MAGIRT Geographic Technologies (GeoTech) Committee and GIS Discussion Group Meeting

MAR-A602

Members of the MAGIRT GeoTech Committee and GIS Discussion Group will meet to discuss current and relevant issues, applications, and practices relating to emerging geographic information sciences and technologies. Everyone is welcome. For more information about the committee and discussion group, go to our websites: www.ala.org/magirt/committees/geotech and www.ala.org/magirt/committees/gisdiscussion.

LLAMA BES Library Interiors Discussion Group

GWCC-B207

BES Library Interiors Discussion Group. After this opportunity to discuss library interiors with other specialists in this area, attendees will leave the session with new and useful perspectives.

LLAMA HRS Human Resources Section Emerging Trends Discussion Group

GWCC-B209

Human Resources Section (HRS) Emerging Trends Discussion Group. After this opportunity to discuss human resources emerging trends with other specialists in this area, attendees will leave the session with new and useful perspectives.



Lincoln Center Local

LINCOLN CENTER IN YOUR NEIGHBORHOOD

Become a Free Screenings partner and bring free world-class performing arts screenings to your community!

As a partner, you will get access to:

- Lincoln Center's catalog of award-winning programming
- Outreach/marketing tools to help promote screenings to your community
- Educational resources for community engagement events you can program
- Lincoln Center's easy-to-use desktop application designed to seamlessly manage high-quality Lincoln Center screenings



Photo: Joan Marcus

Learn more at Screenings.LincolnCenter.org or e-mail screenings@lincolncenter.org or call 212.875.5342

Major support for Lincoln Center Local: Free Screenings is provided by the Oak Foundation. Additional support is provided by the Altman Foundation. Generous support facilitated by The Honorable City Council Member Peter Koo. MetLife is the National Sponsor of Lincoln Center.

Lincoln Center Education



LLAMA MAES Assessment Section Education Committee Discussion Group

GWCC-B204

Assessment Section Education Committee Discussion Group: After this opportunity to discuss assessment with other specialists in this area, attendees will leave the session with new perspectives on assessment.

RUSA STARS Shared Collections Interest Group

GWCC-B202

This Interest Group will focus on the topic of Shared Collections, which can encompass shared print initiatives, shared storage facilities, and prospective sharing of collections through cooperative collection development.

RUSA, RUSA ETS UX in the Library

GWCC-B310

Join the ETS User Experience Design Committee as we dive into a participant-led discussion of ways that libraries are incorporating UX principles and design thinking to create better experiences for our users, both online and in our buildings. We will also discuss up and coming trends in library technology.

RUSA, RUSA RSS Services for Job Seeking Patrons

GWCC-B217

How can we support our unemployed and underemployed patrons as they navigate a local job market? What tools and technologies do we as librarians have access to that we could re-purpose specifically for job seekers? What are some alternative services could add value to our interactions with job seeking patrons? Join the Services for Job Seeking Patrons as we brainstorm alternative uses of current tools and technologies and alternative services in the our libraries.

UNITED Library Friends Discussion Group

GWCC-B218

Friends of the Library members and library staff and invited to join this informal discussion group with counterparts from across the country. Bring your best practices to share and questions to ask of your fellow Friends.

UNITED Public Library Trustees Discussion Group

GWCC-B216

Join this informal discussion group and bring your best practices to share and questions to ask of fellow Trustees from across the country.

The Atlanta-Fulton Public Library System serves Fulton County and the City of Atlanta, with 34 libraries and a collection of more than 2.5 million items.

YALSA Best Fiction for Young Adults Teen Feedback Session

GWCC-B215

Come listen to local teens give feedback on the 2017 Best Fiction for Young Adults Nominations!

Saturday, January 21 • 1:00 pm – 3:00 pm

AASL Affiliate Assembly I

GWCC-B203

Meeting of AASL's Affiliate Assembly I.

Saturday, January 21 • 2:30 pm – 4:00 pm

ACRL ULS Current Topics Discussion Group

WEST-Piedmont Room 5

Informal discussions and presentations on issues and problems of current Interest to university libraries and librarians.

Saturday, January 21 • 3:00 pm – 4:00 pm

ACRL Academic Library Services to International Students Interest Group

WEST-Chastain H

Meeting of the interest group.

ACRL Assessment Discussion Group

WEST-Peachtree Ballroom D

Open session to discuss assessment activities among colleagues. Participants are invited to bring topics as well as engage in lively discussion.

ACRL Leadership Discussion Group

WEST-Ansley Room 4

Meeting of the discussion group.

ACRL Residency Interest Group

GWCC-A409

The Residency Interest Group will meet to discuss ongoing initiatives and successes of residents and fellows, as well as to provide updates on current and upcoming residencies and fellowships throughout the country. Current and past residents, residency coordinators, and anyone interested in residencies, are encouraged to attend. This is an incredible opportunity to network with a diverse group of early career librarians, to learn about upcoming opportunities and positions, and to get connected and involved with RIG itself through our active working teams!

ACRL RBMS Manuscripts and Other Formats Discussion Group

WEST-Ansley Room 2

Purpose: To serve as an open forum for discussion about topics relating to the curatorial management of manuscripts, archival records, and other primary research materials, usually in non-printed formats, including but not limited to photographic material, artwork, electronic records, and ephemera.



ACRL ULS Campus Administration and Leadership Discussion Group

WEST-Augusta Ballroom E
Meeting of the discussion group.

ACRL WESS Classical, Medieval, and Renaissance Discussion Group

WEST-Piedmont Room 3
Discussion on topics related to Medieval and Renaissance studies Librarianship.

ALA “Documenting the Impact of Diversity Recruitment and Retention Programs” Focus Group

MAR-A708
Meeting of the focus group.

ALA Members Meeting of the Programming Librarian Interest Group (PLIG)

GWCC-A305
If you are involved with public programming for adults at your library, then this is the meeting for you! Come meet with the leadership of PLIG to give input and discuss future directions. This is a great chance to meet other librarians from public, academic and special libraries that are involved with programming.

ALA, LRRT Mentorship Program Forum—Library Research Round Table Initiative

GWCC-A303
This will be an opportunity to follow up follow-up on the mentor-protégée relationships established during the LRRT Mentorship Program ALA Annual in 2014, and to discuss plans for a new mentorship initiative scheduled for 2017.

ALCTS, ALCTS CMMS, LITA MARC Format Transition Interest Group

GWCC-B204
Meeting of the interest group.

ALCTS, ALCTS CMS Collection Development Librarians of Academic Libraries Interest Group

GWCC-B214
Meeting of the interest group.

LLAMA Women Administrators Discussion Group

GWCC-A316
After this opportunity to discuss and network with other women administrators, attendees will leave the session with new perspectives.

LLAMA LOMS Middle Managers Discussion Group

GWCC-A408
After this opportunity to discuss issues and network with other middle managers, attendees will leave the session with new perspectives on their roles.

LLAMA, LLAMA HRS Diversity Officers Discussion Group

OMNI-Birch Room
After this opportunity to discuss diversity with other specialists in this area, attendees will leave the session with new perspectives and outlooks.

MAGIRT Map Collection Management Discussion Group Meeting

MAR-A602
Please join us for a lively discussion of the issues, new developments, and problems in the selection, acquisition, and management of map collections. For more information about the discussion group, go to our website: www.ala.org/magirt/committees/mapcollectionmanagement

NMRT Membership, Networking & Committee Interest Meeting

GWCC-A304
By attending this session, you will hear about what NMRT can do for you & how to get the most out of your membership. Meet new people! We know that big conferences can be overwhelming, so there will be time to talk with others and make connections.

Saturday, January 21 • 3:00 pm – 5:30 pm

AASL SPVS Supervisors Section Meeting

MAR-A702
A meeting of the Supervisors Section.

ASCLA Library Services to People with Visual or Physical Disabilities that Prevent Them from Reading Standard Print Interest Group

GWCC-A410
This meeting is part of the ASCLA All Committee meeting.

Saturday, January 21 • 4:30 pm – 5:30 pm

ACRL Heads of Public Services Discussion Group

WEST-Augusta Ballroom F
Discussion of public services topics of Interest to participants. These will be Identified in advance, via email to frequent attendees.



ACRL RBMS Curators & Conservators Discussion Group

WEST-Augusta Ballroom E

Purpose: To add to the body of information on curator/ conservator relations and to encourage the education of curators and conservators about their respective professions; to provide a forum for discussion about topics of mutual interest; to identify, recommend, and facilitate creation of continuing education seminars through the Seminars Committee; to publicize issues concerning curators and conservators by encouraging the publication of relevant articles in appropriate journals.

ALCTS Publisher/Vendor/Library Relations Interest Group

OMNI-Birch Room

Business meeting of the interest group.

ALCTS, ALCTS CMMS Faceted Subject Analysis Interest Group

GWCC-A302

Meeting of the interest group.

LITA LITA Diversity and Inclusion Committee—Kitchen Table Conversation

GWCC-B316

LITA's Diversity & Inclusion Committee is thrilled to provide ALA and LITA members with an opportunity to provide substantial feedback on developing inclusive programming and member services, as well as meaningful membership outreach efforts over the coming years. LITA is dedicated to offering an inclusive community for our members and others attending our programs. This conversation series will be anchored by questions that will help us gauge how to improve in each of these areas: Where are our problems? What opportunities are we missing? How can we better support our members and attract and retain a more diverse membership?

LITA LITA Women in Information Technology Interest Group

GWCC-A316

This will be a business meeting to discuss topics for 2016 Annual and general meeting to discuss topics of interest to the group. Review of AdaCamp event.

LLAMA FRFDS Development Issues Discussion Group (LLAMA fundraising and development section—FRFDS)

GWCC-A408

After this opportunity to discuss fundraising and development issues with other specialists in this area, attendees will leave the session with new perspectives and practical approaches.

RUSA HS Genealogy & Local History Discussion Group

GWCC-B201

A forum for those working in the genealogical or local history field to see the diverse ways we do what we do. Topics for this discussion will include the use of technology in local history programming, sharing historical authority, and the politics of local history.

RUSA, RUSA STARS Hot Topics Discussion Group

GWCC-B204

Come join your colleagues to engage in a lively discussion about topics related to document delivery, remote circulation, access services, cooperative reference, cooperative collection development, remote storage, and other shared library services

Sunday, January 22 • 8:30 am – 10:00 am

ACRL Popular Cultures Discussion Group

GWCC-A309

The ACRL Popular Culture in Libraries Discussion Group is devoted to the general discussion of popular culture materials and all types of libraries. Although the discussion group is housed in ACRL, discussion and membership is open to all types of libraries.

ACRL RBMS Digital Special Collections Discussion Group

WEST-Piedmont Room 3

To provide an open forum for discussion of any aspect of digital projects and programs related to manuscripts, rare books, and other special collections materials. Discussion may include, but is not limited to, digitized or born-digital materials, digitization processes, metadata, access, preservation, outreach, and intellectual property issues.

ACRL STS STS Publisher/Vendor Relations Discussion Group

GWCC-A312

Presentation sponsored the ACRL Science & Technology Section—all are welcome!

ACRL ULS Evidence-Based Practice Discussion Group

WEST-Peachtree Ballroom D

The Discussion Group offers a forum for librarians and other information professionals to discuss as a community, research-based decision-making in professional practice, practical decisions based on research studies, and how to establish evidence-based practices based on a thorough search of the literature and a thorough selection and analysis of the retrieved literature.

ALCTS CMMS, MAGIRT Cataloging of Cartographic Resources Interest Group Meeting

GWCC-B214

Please join us for an open discussion on topics of concern to the cartographic and geospatial resources cataloging community. A call for topics will be sent out in advance.

ALCTS, ALCTS CMMS, ALCTS CRS Metadata Interest Group

GWCC-B204

Meeting of the interest group.



RUSA, RUSA BRASS Discussion and All Committees Meeting

GWCC-A305

All-Committees meeting and discussion opportunity for those interested in business reference in all types of libraries. Committees meeting include: Publications and Communications Committee Meeting, BRASS New Business Librarians Group Meeting, Program Planning Committee for Annual 2016, Program Planning Committee for Annual 2017, Membership Committee Meeting, Education Committee Meeting, Business Reference Sources Committee Meeting, Business Reference Services Discussion Group Meeting, Business Reference in Public Libraries Meeting, Business Reference in Academic Libraries Meeting, Executive Committee Meeting.

Sunday, January 22 • 10:30 am – 11:30 am

ACRL Library Marketing and Outreach Interest Group

WEST-Augusta Room 3

Meeting of the interest group.

ACRL Personnel Administrators and Staff Development Officers Discussion Group II

WEST-Peachtree Ballroom D

A discussion of topical Issues, emerging trends, and best practices by personnel and staff development officers.

ACRL Undergraduate Librarians Discussion Group

WEST-Augusta Room 2

Join us to share your Ideas, approaches, success stories, and lessons learned about serving undergraduate populations. Previous topics have included events to increase library engagement, effective campus partnership, interactions with student groups, and more!

ACRL RBMS Technical Services Discussion Group

WEST-Savannah C

Purpose: To provide an open forum for presentation and discussion of any topic or issue which involves rare book or special collections cataloging, especially topics or issues which also involve automation.

ALA Graphic Novels & Comics in Libraries MIG Business Meeting

GWCC-A406

Business meeting of the Graphic Novels & Comics Member Interest Group. We will discuss the activities of the MIG over the last year, the status of open or ongoing projects, and ideas for future projects.

ALA Libraries Foster Community Engagement Membership Initiative Group

GWCC-A408

Update on community engagement activities in libraries around the country. Open to all.

ALA Libraries Transform Training Session

GWCC-B201

Hear updates on the Libraries Transform campaign, preview new (free) tools, and join group discussions with current users of the campaign to learn how they are encouraging, implementing, and showcasing transformation at their libraries.

ALCTS, ALCTS CMMS Cataloging and Classification Research Interest Group

GWCC-A315

Meeting of the interest group.

LLAMA LOMS Organizational Theory & Practice Discussion Group

GWCC-B217

Meeting of the discussion group.

Sunday, January 22 • 10:30 am – 12:00 pm

ALA International Council of Library Association Executives (ICLAE)

GWCC-B408

International Council of Library Association Executives (ICLAE) is comprised of ALA Chapter Executive Directors and other Chapter leaders.

Professional Education

Library Leadership in a Digital Age
March 16–18, 2017

Leadership Institute for Academic Librarians
July 30–August 4, 2017

“The program provided me with further knowledge and skills to be a more dynamic leader, innovative thinker, and effective advocate for all libraries.”

Gavin J. Woltjer (LLDA'16)
Library Director, Billings Public Library

GSE.HARVARD.EDU/PPE/LIBRARY-LEADERSHIP
ppe@gse.harvard.edu | 1-800-545-1849

ALA OITP—'I wish someone had taught me to _____': An Interactive Session for Children and Youth Librarians

GWCC-A410

What does the youth librarian of the future need to know? What skills do you wish you had to empower children and teens in your community to voice their interests and needs? This interactive session will help guide the development of post-MLS continuing education for youth and children's librarians. Come share your experience and enthusiasm with a team of researchers and library educators to re-envision the next generation of professional education. Light refreshments included.

Sunday, January 22 • 11:00 am – 12:30 pm

AASL, AASL ISS Independent Schools Section Meeting

OMNI-Juniper

Independent Schools section meeting.

Sunday, January 22 • 12:30 pm – 2:00 pm

ALA Chapter Councilors Forum

GWCC-B216

This forum is conducted by the Chapter Councilors.

Sunday, January 22 • 1:00 pm – 2:30 pm

ACRL CLS Leadership and Management Issues in College Libraries Discussion Group

WEST-Chastain G

Discussion group for people (library directors and others) interested in leadership and management issues in college libraries.

ACRL STS Federal Science Agencies Update—Government Information Committee

WEST-Peachtree Room 1

Timely updates from selected Federal Science Agencies.

ACRL ULS Mid-Level Managers Discussion Group

WEST-Piedmont Room 6

Forum for discussion of issues relevant to mid-level managers in academic libraries.

ACRL WESS Romance Languages/Germanists Discussion Groups

WEST-Piedmont Room 8

Discussion of topics relevant for western European subject librarianship.

ALA ALA Planning and Budget Assembly

GWCC-B203

The Planning and Budget Assembly (PBA) exist to assist the ALA Executive Board and the Budget Analysis and Review Committee (BARC). The PBA consists of one representative from each division, ALA committee, and round table, five councilors-at-large and five councilors from chapters. The duties of the Planning and Budget Assembly are to study the budget and planning documents submitted by the ALA Executive Board, raise questions concerning them, and offer suggestions to the ALA Executive Board and Budget Analysis and Review.

ALCTS Creative Ideas in Technical Services Interest Group

GWCC-B202

Meeting of the interest group.

ALCTS, ALCTS AS Acquisitions Managers and Vendors Interest Group

GWCC-A410

Meeting of the interest group.

ALCTS, ALCTS CMS Collection Evaluation and Assessment Interest Group

GWCC-B217

Meeting of the interest group.

ASCLA Bridging Deaf Cultures @ Your Library

GWCC-B215

Deaf Culture Digital Library (DCDL)—Review & Discussion.

GODORT Research Round Robin

WEST-Augusta Room 3

Open forum to discuss research projects related to government information.

LIRT Bridging Expectations

GWCC-B213

Join the LIRT Transition to College Committee as we discuss ideas and difficulties related to bridging different sets of standards across public, school, and academic libraries. The ACRL Framework, AASL's in-revision Standards for the 21st Century Learner, and more will be discussed as we explore how to better reach and serve students in transition.

LITA E-Rate & CIPA Interest Group

OMNI-Redwood

The LITA E-rate and CIPA will discuss the challenges of filing for E-rate, becoming CIPA compliant, and filtering.

LITA User Experience Interest Group

GWCC-B218

Join the LITA UX Interest Group for presentations by our colleagues about user experience projects at their libraries, followed by a discussion of UX topics. More details to come!



LLAMA BES Library Facilities Planning Discussion Group (BES)

GWCC-B310

A meeting of the discussion group.

LLAMA LOMS Planning & Evaluation of Library Services Discussion Group

GWCC-A304

A meeting of the discussion group.

LLAMA SASS Circulation/Access Services Discussion Group

OMNI-Dogwood B

A meeting of the discussion group.

RUSA, RUSA ETS Unconference on First Year Experience and Technologies [SSD]

GWCC-A309

We invite you to join us in the spirit of unstructured and dynamic exchange of ideas about the state of first year experience and library technology. We hope to have attendees from all types of academic libraries who want to share about the important developments, innovations, challenges, and work flows associated with shaping the user experience for first year students at their institutions. We welcome all librarians and professionals who want to spend an hour discussing how technology fits into the undergraduate experience, including (but not limited to) mobile apps, digital collaboration tools, research suite services and tutorials, and innovative discovery platforms.

RUSA, RUSA HS History Librarians Discussion Group

GWCC-B201

A forum for those working in history librarianship to discuss topics relevant to changes in both the profession and the constituencies that we work with.

UNITED Academic Friends and Development Officers Discussion Group

GWCC-B309

Join your colleagues from universities and community colleges around the country to discuss best practices for raising funds and the promotion of the academic library.

UNITED Library Foundation Discussion Group

GWCC-B315

Library staff, Trustees, Foundation board members and staff, and others interested in learning more about library Foundations are invited to join others from around the country in a free flowing moderated discussion about issues unique to library Foundations

VRT Digital Media Discussion Group

OMNI-Pine Room

The Digital Media Discussion Group serves as a forum for the exchange of ideas about initiatives and projects concerning digital media in libraries. Examples of issues discussed in the past meetings include

digital licensing concerns; new market technologies (such as high definition DVD formats), video gaming and collections; and multimedia production in libraries.

Sunday, January 22 • 1:00 pm – 5:30 pm

ALCTS, LITA Authority Control Interest Group

GWCC-A312

The joint LITA/ALCTS Authority Control Interest Group provides a forum for discussion of a variety of issues related to authority control for online catalogs and for international sharing of authority data.

Sunday, January 22 • 2:30 pm – 3:30 pm

ALA BARC/Division Leadership Meeting

GWCC-B202

Member session to assist the ALA Executive Board and the Budget Analysis and Review Committee (BARC) in the planning of the annual budget and strategic planning.

Sunday, January 22 • 3:00 pm – 4:00 pm

ACRL Librarianship in For-Profit Educational Institutions Interest Group

WEST-Ansley Room 6

Discussion of topics of Interest to librarians working in the for-profit education sector.

ALA Adult Program Swap Meet

GWCC-B201

Bring copies of your favorite poster, flier, bookmark or other PR item from a recent adult program to share and swap with others that do programs for adults at all types of libraries - public, academic and special. We will have a swap table set up at the back of the room. All who attend are welcome to give a 2-3 minute overview of their program and what made it a success. Come get ideas, be inspired, share, swap, and have some sweets too (yes, there will be candy).

ALA STEM in Libraries Member Initiative Group (STEM MIG) meeting

GWCC-A304

This group is open to all ALA members interested in STEM (science, technology, engineering and math) programming in libraries. If you are interested in networking, grant opportunities, and meeting like-minded library professionals (in person and online) to connect and share ideas, this is the place for you! We'll host round-table discussions, and give participants the opportunity to try a variety of hands-on STEM activities.

Atlanta's Georgia Institute of Technology has a tradition dating back to 1892—a steamwhistle blows at five minutes 'til the hour from 8 am to 6 pm every weekday.

ALCTS, ALCTS CMS Collection Management and Electronic Resources Interest Group (ALCTS CMS)

GWCC-A315

Meeting of the interest group.

ASCLA Library Consultants Interest Group (ASCLA)

GWCC-A305

Networking meeting for consultants and those wanting to be consultants.

ASCLA Youth Services Consultants Interest Group

GWCC-A409

Forum for sharing ideas & news from youth services consultants from State Libraries

LITA LITA Heads of Library Technology (HOLT)

OMNI-Spruce Room

Heads of Library Technology (HoLT) Interest Group provides a forum and support network for those individuals with administrative responsibility for computing and technology in library settings. It is open for anyone to give short presentations on a library technology project you might be working on to explore issues of planning and implementation, technology management, support, leadership and other areas of interests library technology.

LLAMA Storage Discussion Group

GWCC-B216

A meeting of the discussion group.

LLAMA LOMS Fiscal & Business Officers Discussion Group

GWCC-A303

A meeting of the discussion group.

RUSA, RUSA ETS Now You See It: Using Video and Virtual Technologies to Enhance Reference Services [Hot Topics]

GWCC-A410

What do GoPros, Pokémon Go, Oculus, and Google Cardboard have to do with reference services? Let's find out! Whether your library already utilizes these technologies or is interested in adopting them, we want to hear about your experience. Join the ETS Hot Topics in Electronic Reference Discussion Group for a 3-part conversation on video reference services and virtual/augmented reality. Use #etsreftalk on Twitter to join the conversation during this session.

The Atlanta Braves, along with the Chicago Cubs, are the two remaining charter franchises of the National League.

Sunday, January 22 • 3:00 pm – 4:30 pm

ACRL STS Joint ACRL and STS Scholarly Communication Discussion Group

GWCC-B204

The ACRL STS Scholarly Communications Committee is collaborating with the ACRL Scholarly Communications Discussion Group to host a joint session at ALA 2017. This session will be a follow-up discussion of the ACRL/SPARC Forum on Saturday. The topic will be "Putting collections budgets in the service of scholarly communications strategies." We will discuss university libraries that have done this and how it has affected collections decisions.

Sunday, January 22 • 4:00 pm – 5:30 pm

ACRL ULS Public Service Directors of Large Research Libraries Discussion Group

WEST-Chastain F

A meeting of the discussion group.

Sunday, January 22 • 4:30 pm – 5:30 pm

ACRL Balancing Baby and Book Discussion Group

WEST-Ansley Room 5

Come and join us for the ACRL Balancing Baby and Book Discussion Group. This fun and Informal group includes all types of librarians—moms, dads, new parents, potential parents, and anyone else interested in how parenting and librarianship can be successfully intertwined. HR issues, daycare, tenure, and a variety of other topics will be discussed. Everyone is welcome!

ALSC All Discussion Meeting

GWCC-A304

A meeting of the discussion group.

ALSC Collection Management Discussion Group

GWCC-B316

ALSC Collection Management Group will discuss various topics.

LITA LITA Drupal4Lib Interest Group

GWCC-A310

Join in a lively discussion of Drupal in libraries; network with other library professionals using Drupal at all skill levels; bring ideas for planning activities @ ALA Annual in Chicago.



LITA LITA Open House

GWCC-B203

Join current and prospective members for an overview and informal conversation at the Library Information Technology Association (LITA) Open House. All are welcome to meet LITA leaders, committee chairs, and interest group participants. We will share information about our recent and upcoming activities, build professional connections, and discuss issues in library and information technology. Whether you are considering LITA membership for the first time, a long-time member looking to engage with others in your area, or anywhere in between, take part in great conversation and learn more about volunteer and networking opportunities at this meeting.

LLAMA MAES Hot Topics in Assessment Discussion Group (LLAMA Assessment Section)

GWCC-A301

A meeting of the discussion group.

Monday, January 23 • 8:00 am – 5:00 pm

ASCLA LOC Standards and Revisions Committee Meeting III (ASCLA)

OMNI-Beechnut

A meeting of the committee.

Monday, January 23 • 8:30 am – 10:00 am

ALCTS Publisher/Vendor/Library Relations Interest Group

GWCC-B215

Meeting of the interest group.

ALCTS, ALCTS CMMS Heads of Cataloging Departments Interest Group: Transformation of Cataloging and Metadata Operations and Application of Scrum Principles

GWCC-A312

A meeting of the interest group.


LITA Town Meeting

GWCC-A301

Join your fellow LITA members for breakfast and a discussion about LITA's strategic path. We will focus on how LITA's goals--collaboration and networking; education and sharing of expertise; advocacy; and infrastructure--help our organization serve you and the broader library community. This Town Meeting will help us turn those goals into plans that will guide LITA going forward.




NATASHA BURE
Friday 5:30-6:30pm




COME MEET OUR AUTHORS!

BOOTH 2015



CAROLINE B. COONEY
Sunday 2:00pm-3:00pm






Visit our booth for author signings, loads of ARC giveaways and lots of fun with authors!

LLAMA Dialogue with Directors Discussion Group

GWCC-B216

A meeting of the discussion group.

Monday, January 23 • 10:30 am – 11:30 am

ASCLA Public Hearing for the Revision of the Standards for Libraries Serving People Who are Blind or Physically Handicapped

GWCC-B214

A Public Hearing for the Revision of the Standards for Libraries Serving People Who are Blind or Physically Handicapped.

RUSA, UNITED Are you a Proactive or Reactive Advocate? Best Practices from Academic and Public Library Supporters

GWCC-A301

What can academic and public libraries learn from each other's advocacy experiences? Are you proactive or reactive? What should you do before a crisis hits? Even though you've done your due-diligence, what

should you do once a crisis is happening? Hear from a panel of experts from RUSA and United for Libraries and learn best practices you can use right away on your campus or in your community. Panelists representing public and academic libraries will share their expertise. Share your own experiences and learn from each other!

Monday, January 23 • 1:00 pm – 2:30 pm

ALCTS Technical Services Workflow Efficiency Interest Group

GWCC-A312

Meeting of the interest group.

ALCTS, ALCTS CMS, RUSA, RUSA CODES Collection Management in Public Libraries Interest Group

GWCC-B218

Meeting of the interest group.

Author Signing BOOTH #2011

FREE
AUTOGRAPHED COPIES!

				
				
<i>Kari Kampakis</i>	<i>Amy Parker</i>	<i>Kristy Cambren</i>	<i>Colleen Coble</i>	<i>Tsh Oxenreider</i>
Friday, Jan. 20, 2017 5:30 P.M. - 6:30 P.M.	Saturday, Jan. 21, 2017 9:30 A.M. - 10:30 A.M.	Saturday, Jan. 21, 2017 11:00 A.M. - 12:00 P.M.	Saturday, Jan. 21, 2017 1:00 P.M. - 2:00 P.M.	Saturday, Jan. 21, 2017 3:00 P.M. - 4:00 P.M.

Audio Basket Giveaway: DROP YOUR BUSINESS CARD AT BOOTH #2011 TO ENTER.







While the world benefits from what's new,
IEEE can focus you on what's next.

IEEE *Xplore*® can power your research and help develop new ideas faster with access to trusted content:

- Journals and Magazines
- Conference Proceedings
- Standards
- eBooks
- eLearning
- Plus content from select partners

IEEE *Xplore*® Digital Library

Information Driving Innovation

See how
IEEE *Xplore*
can add value
to your institution's
research collection

Visit Booth #803

Learn More
innovate.ieee.org

Connect with IEEE *Xplore*  

 **IEEE**
Advancing Technology
for Humanity

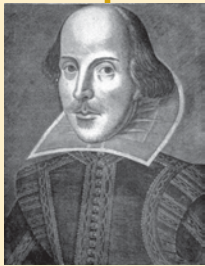
EXHIBIT HALL

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS



Stop by booth #1206 to join us on a research journey across America! In our booth, we'll have a map where you can guess in which state an invention was created, a person was born, or another interesting fact. Guess correctly, and you'll win a special prize from OUP.*

Also stick around to attend one of our catered special presentations or live demonstrations.



A Shakespearean Celebration

Friday, January 20th from 5:30-7:00pm

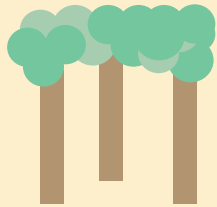
To round off our year of Illuminating Shakespeare, we're celebrating his life and works with our Shakespearean Celebration! Stop by our booth to enjoy refreshments, snap a photo with a life-size version of the legendary man himself, and learn more about Shakespeare-related titles and products, including the revolutionary *New Oxford Shakespeare Online!*



Reference Reimagined: Oxford Research Encyclopedias

Saturday, January 21st from 2:00-3:00pm

Have you heard about *Oxford Research Encyclopedias* (OREs)? Visit our booth to learn why they are a valuable part of the research journey. We'll provide refreshments and giveaways as we dive into the journey of an ORE, discuss subjects, and talk about what's next for the project.



Friday, 1/20

5:30-7:00

A Shakespearean Celebration
Refreshments will be provided

Saturday, 1/21

10:30-11:00

A New Approach to Shakespeare

11:00-11:30

Answers for Every Question Along
the Research Journey

2:00-2:30

Reference Reimagined:
Oxford Research Encyclopedias
Refreshments will be provided

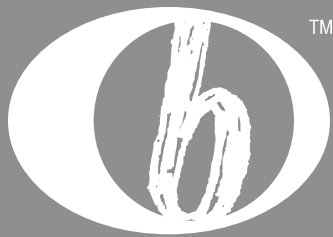
2:30-3:00

Sunday, 1/22

Join us for Journals

Answers for Every Question Along
the Research Journey

A New Approach to Shakespeare



TM

BlinkYABooks.com

BLINK

COME MEET OUR AUTHORS! BOOTH 2015



McCall Hoyle

Saturday 9am-10am

The Thing With Feathers

9780310758518



Christina June

Saturday 10am-11am

It Started With Goodbye

9780310758662

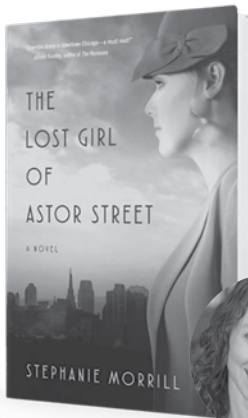


Heather Maclean

Saturday 11am-12pm

Toward a Secret Sky

9780310754749



Stephanie Morrill

Saturday 2pm-3pm

The Lost Girl of Astor Street

9780310758389



Kwame Alexander

Saturday 3pm-4pm

Solo - Poster signing

9780310761839



**Come hear our authors at
the PopTop Stage Saturday
morning talk about Exciting
Trends in YA Lit at 9am.**

**Stop by our booth for 1920s
themed fun all day, celebrating
*The Lost Girl of Astor Street!***

WIRELESS INTERNET ACCESS

GWCC

Conference-wide free Wi-Fi is available in all public areas of the GWCC and is sponsored this year by BiblioCommons (visit them at booth #855 in the Exhibits). To use this service connect your device to the hotspot "BiblioCommons Free Wifi" using the password "atlanta2017" (lowercase, without quotation marks). When you open your browser you'll click a "connect" button that will allow you to have internet access.



Join: **BiblioCommons Free Wifi**

Password: **atlanta2017**



Need a charge? Low on power?

A Doblet charger will get you going. **Stop by the Doblet Desk** near the Registration Hall and pick up a free portable charger. Learn how these can also be a valuable service for your library. www.doblet.com

Plug in and get juiced!

Low battery?
Ask us for a Doblet!

Available on Google play
Download on the App Store

Visit us in the **Registration Hall**

doblet
Power everywhere.

@doblet
@dobletcharger
doblet.com



IN THE EXHIBIT HALL

Friday, January 20 – Monday, January 23

THE EXHIBITS are held in the Georgia World Congress Center. The exhibit hall is home to over 400 exhibitors with the latest titles, technologies, products, and services for you and your libraries. Look for a wide range of activities throughout the exhibit hall that will give you new learning and networking opportunities. A schedule of activities is below, but check out the Conference Scheduler, daily issues of *COGNOTES*, and the area schedule boards for updated information.

Exhibit Hours:

Friday, January 20	5:30 pm – 7:00 pm Exhibits Opening Reception*
Saturday, January 21	9:00 am – 5:00 pm
Sunday, January 22	9:00 am – 5:00 pm
Monday, January 23	9:00 am – 2:00 pm

*Full conference registrants only.

LIVE STAGES with a variety of authors, illustrators, and demonstrations.

- ▶ **The PopTop Stage** Popular Topics, Every Day - *Middle of aisle 700*
The PopTop Stage features librarian favorites including mystery, humor, romance, technology, and travel, with readings, discussions, panels, and presentations.
- ▶ **What's Cooking @ ALA Stage** - *End of aisle 2100*
The What's Cooking Stage will be heating up the exhibit floor with mouth-watering displays from the latest cookbooks, hottest chefs and best-in-the-business foodies.
- ▶ **Book Buzz Theater** - *Next to booth 2118*
Hear the latest "Buzz" about the newest titles from your favorite publishers all in one easy-to-find location in the exhibits.



Post Office Hours

Located at end of 700 aisle

Saturday, January 21	9:00 am – 3:00 pm
Sunday, January 22	9:00 am – 3:00 pm
Monday, January 23	9:00 am – 12:00 pm

The United States Postal Service is on hand to take care of your shipping needs, offering exclusively Priority Mail service. Post Office will stay open until all in line are served, but you must be in line by the posted end time. Attendees receive one mailing envelope or tube, compliments of ALA. Credit and Debit cards payments only, no cash.

Internet Room Hours

Located at end of aisle 700

Open during exhibit hours.

Badge color designations are:

- Blue** - Full Registrant
- Green** - Exhibit Hall Only
- Red** - Exhibitor
- Clear** - Press, Speaker, Session Only, Guest, etc.



BOOK BUZZ THEATER



GWCC-Exhibit Hall, Next to booth 2118

Saturday, January 21

- 9:30 am – 10:15 am The Future According to Harlequin TEEN, Tor Teen, and Starscape
- 10:30 am – 11:15 am The Boxcar Children 75th Anniversary Kick Off and Spring 2017 Buzz from Albert Whitman & Company!
- 11:30 am – 12:15 pm “Three’s Company: We’ll be Waiting For You”: The Best in Adult Books from HarperCollins, Macmillan and Sterling
- 12:30 pm – 1:15 pm Penguin Young Readers Book Buzz
- 1:30 pm – 2:15 pm Buzz about Children’s Books with Bloomsbury, Disney, HarperCollins, and Macmillan
- 2:30 pm – 3:15 pm People of Distinction: A sneak peek at Charlesbridge’s 2017 Picture Book Biographies
- 3:30 pm – 4:15 pm New Spring 2017 Books From Random House Children’s Books

Sunday, January 22

- 9:30 am – 10:15 am Three Is the Magic Number: Little Bee Books, Quirk, and Sterling Children’s Books tell you the books to have for Spring 2017!
- 10:30 am – 11:15 am Celebrating 50 Years of Tundra Books
- 11:30 am – 12:15 pm Simon & Schuster: Your One Stop for What’s Buzzing This Spring!
- 12:30 pm – 1:15 pm “Lunch and Learn” with Holiday House
- 1:30 pm – 2:15 pm Hachette Book Group & Perseus Books
- 2:30 pm – 3:15 pm Ingram Publisher Services—Our Favorite Mysteries!
- 3:30 pm – 4:15 pm Introducing New Spring 2017 Titles from Flowerpot Press

Monday, January 23

- 9:30 am – 10:15 am The Buzz from Animal Planet, TIME For Kids and Sports Illustrated Kids!
- 10:30 am – 11:15 am HarperCollins/Harlequin Books Book Buzz
- 11:30 am – 12:15 pm Agate Publishing: Denene Millner Books

Saturday, January 21

The Future According to Harlequin TEEN, Tor Teen, and Starscape

Harlequin TEEN, Tor Teen, and Starscape

We’re pleased to present a selection of must-shelve upcoming fiction from Harlequin TEEN, Tor Teen, and Starscape. Join us as we discuss some of our excellent forthcoming titles, as well as highlights from the current season. Galleys, posters, and other giveaways are available in our booths.



The Boxcar Children 75th Anniversary Kick Off and Spring 2017 Buzz from Albert Whitman & Company!

Albert Whitman & Company

Come hear about all the exciting things Albert Whitman & Company has planned to celebrate the 75th Anniversary of The Boxcar Children! We’ll have special giveaways for Boxcar aficionados and we’ll also buzz about some of our hot Spring 2017 titles. Visit booth #1732 in the exhibit hall for more information.



“Three’s Company: We’ll be Waiting For You”: The Best in Adult Books from HarperCollins, Macmillan and Sterling

HarperCollins, Macmillan and Sterling

Join HarperCollins’ Virginia Stanley, Macmillan’s Talia Sherer, and Sterling’s Chris Vaccari as they present their favorite Winter & Spring 2017 adult titles.

HarperCollinsPublishers



Penguin Young Readers Book Buzz

Penguin Young Readers

Come by the Penguin Young Readers book buzz to learn about our upcoming titles, ALA MW giveaways and new initiatives for your library to get involved with! Lunch and beverages will be served.



Book Buzz Theater



Buzz about Children's Books with Bloomsbury, Disney, HarperCollins, and Macmillan

Bloomsbury, Disney, HarperCollins, and Macmillan

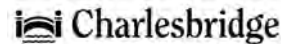
Join us for a preview of 2017 children's and teen titles from these leading publishers. Snacks will be served, so come and stay awhile!



People of Distinction: A sneak peek at Charlesbridge's 2017 Picture Book Biographies

Charlesbridge

From a Victorian bodybuilder to the man who modernized the Hebrew language with words for ice cream and bicycle to the winner of the gold medal for shotput in the first Women's Olympics, Charlesbridge's 2017 list offers a wealth of diverse stories for the picture book sect. Join Charlesbridge staffers for a sneak peek at new picture book biographies from Don Tate, Richard Michelson, Mary Ann Frasier and so many more.



New Spring 2017 Books From Random House Children's Books

Random House Children's Books

A presentation on what's to come in Spring 2017 from Random House Children's Books!



Sunday, January 22

Three Is the Magic Number

Little Bee Books, Quirk, and Sterling Children's Books

Little Bee Books, Quirk, and Sterling Children's Books tell you the books to have for Spring 2017!



little bee books
an imprint of Bonnier Publishing USA



QUIRK
BOOKS



STERLING CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Celebrating 50 Years of Tundra Books

Tundra Books, Penguin Random House

Tundra Books is celebrating its 50th anniversary! Publisher Tara Walker looks back at Tundra's most innovative titles from the past fifty years and introduces new books for 2017. And from the publishing partners of Penguin Random House, all the best children's and YA titles! First fifty attendees will receive an ARC *The Leaf Reader* by Emily Arsenault (Soho Teen).



TUNDRA BOOKS

Penguin
Random
House

Simon & Schuster: Your One Stop for What's Buzzing This Spring!

Simon & Schuster

Come listen to these great book talks on titles coming soon for your young readers, ages 0 to teen and beyond! These titles are sure to fly off your shelves—from picture books to YA, nonfiction to fantasy/sci-fi, and tearjerkers to books that will tickle your funny bone, there's something for everyone!



"Lunch and Learn" with Holiday House

Holiday House

Join us for a fun midday break! Holiday House Marketing VP Terry Borzumato-Greenberg shares our new children's books for Spring 2017—from preschool, to I Like to Read® books for emerging readers, up through young adult! ARCs and promotional materials will be available. BYOL (Bring Your Own Lunch) and we'll provide snacks and refreshments. For more information, visit www.HolidayHouse.com or booth #1832 in the exhibit hall.



Hachette Book Group & Perseus Books

Hachette Book Group & Perseus Books

Please join Melissa and Lenita as they spice things up at ALA Midwinter! This includes lots of new book talk from Hachette and Perseus Books. Be there or else!



THE PERSEUS
BOOKS GROUP

Ingram Publisher Services—Our Favorite Mysteries!

Ingram Publisher Services

We're excited to present a peek at upcoming mysteries and thrillers from a variety of publishers. Discover great books for mystery readers and take home galleys!



Introducing New Spring 2017 Titles from Flowerpot Press

Flowerpot Press

Join us as we present some of the must-have titles from our Spring 2017 Catalog. With a variety of formats and subjects, we have something for every little learner. For more information, visit www.FlowerpotPress.com. And don't forget to stop by our booth #2143 for copies of our catalog and exciting promotional items!



Monday, January 23

The Buzz from Animal Planet, TIME For Kids and Sports Illustrated Kids!

Animal Planet, TIME For Kids and Sports Illustrated Kids

Hear from the Time Inc. Books team about our favorite Spring Summer 2017 Children's titles from our iconic brand partners, including Animal Planet, TIME For Kids, and Sports Illustrated Kids. We will have ARC's, samplers, curriculum guides and giveaways!



HarperCollins/Harlequin Books Book Buzz

HarperCollins/Harlequin Books

Join HarperCollins/Harlequin Books marketers for a preview of their favorite Spring and Summer 2017 titles of the season! They'll share everything you need to know about the next BIG book, snacks will be served, so come and stay awhile!



Agate Publishing: Denene Millner Books

Agate Publishing

President of Agate Publishing Doug Seibold will sit down with noted author, editor, parenting authority, and new partner Denene Millner to discuss Denene Millner Books, a new line of young reader books that Agate will publish in its Bolden Books imprint, which is devoted to the work of African American writers. Doug and Denene will discuss the new imprint and the forthcoming 2017 offerings.



The city of Atlanta was founded in 1837 at the end of the Western & Atlantic railroad line.

POP TOP STAGE

GWCC-Exhibit Hall, Middle of aisle 700

Saturday, January 21

9:00 am – 9:50 am	The Exciting World of YA Books
10:00 am – 10:50 am	<i>The Opposite of Everyone</i> and other novels by Joshilyn Jackson
11:00 am – 11:50 am	We Need Diverse Books Presents: “Flying Lessons & Other Stories” for Every Middle Grade Reader
12:00 pm – 12:50 pm	Two Unique and Compelling Stories for Black History Month: <i>The March Against Fear & Shackles from the Deep</i>
1:00 pm – 1:50 pm	Out of Wonder: Poems Celebrating Poets with Kwame Alexander and Ekua Holmes
2:00 pm – 2:50 pm	A Peace Planting Party: Growing Peace Through Books
3:00 pm – 3:50 pm	Understanding Differences: Using Books to Illuminate The Immigrant Experience
4:00 pm – 4:50 pm	Seventy Five Years of Wonder Woman

Sunday, January 22

9:00 am – 9:50 am	Preparing Kids Without Scaring Kids: Introducing the Police in Our Schools Series
10:00 am – 10:50 am	<i>Hidden Human Computers: The Black Women of NASA</i>
11:00 am – 11:50 am	YA Gets Real: Character-Driven Contemporary Fiction
12:00 pm – 12:50 pm	Rest
1:00 pm – 1:50 pm	Afar Live Drawing Demonstration
2:00 pm – 2:50 pm	<i>The Dark Net</i>

The Exciting World of YA Books

Stephanie Morrill, Heather Maclean, Christina June, Laurie Forest, Liz Reinhardt, Alice Rush



Join moderator Alice Rush, host of *Rush Hour* on Paperback Radio along with Blink authors Stephanie Morrill (*Lost Girl of Astor Street*), bestseller Heather Maclean (*Toward a Secret Sky*), Christina June (*It Started with Goodbye*) and HarlequinTEEN authors Laurie Forest (*The Black Witch*) and Liz Reinhardt (*Rebels Like Us*) for a lively discussion on Young Adult books and what it takes for a YA author to engage today’s teens. Audience questions are welcomed, and a group ARC signing will follow. This panel discussion will also air on Paperback Radio. Come and be part of the conversation!



The Opposite of Everyone and other novels by Joshilyn Jackson

Joshilyn Jackson



Join *USA Today* and *New York Times* bestselling author, Joshilyn Jackson, as she reads excerpts from her new novel, *The Opposite of Everyone*—the story of a fiercely independent divorce lawyer learning the power of family and connection after receiving a cryptic message from her estranged mother.



We Need Diverse Books Presents: “Flying Lessons & Other Stories” for Every Middle Grade Reader

Phoebe Yeh, Ellen Oh, Soman Chainani, Tim Tingle



Join VP/Publisher of Crown Books for Young Readers Phoebe Yeh in conversation with the editor of the first WNDB anthology for middle grade audiences, Ellen Oh (WNDB President/CEO, *The Prophecy* series) and contributors Soman Chainani (*The School for Good and Evil* series) and Tim Tingle (*House on Purple Cedar*, *How I Became a Ghost*). Middle grade is one of the largest growing genres of books for young readers and sadly has the least representation of marginalized characters. With anthologies for young readers on the rise *Flying Lessons* spotlights writers and characters of various marginalized backgrounds for an array of short fiction to engage children and help them see themselves reflected in literature. Join the contributors and editors to discuss the process of compiling these stories and why *Flying Lessons* is a text that helps encourage young readers and writers of all backgrounds.



Two Unique and Compelling Stories for Black History Month: The March Against Fear & Shackles from the Deep

Ann Bausum, Michael Cottman



Two Unique and Compelling Stories for Black History Month
Sibert-honor winning author Ann Bausum and Pulitzer prize-winning journalist Michael Cottman team up to talk about their latest works, *The March Against Fear: The Last Great*

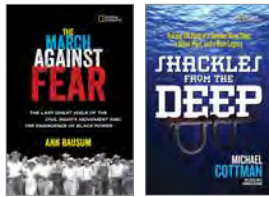
Walk of the Civil Rights Movement and the Emergence of the Black Power and Shackles from the Deep Tracing the Path of a Sunken Slave Ship, a Bitter Past, and a Rich Legacy.

These works both address tough subjects in a compelling and thoughtful manner that will thoroughly engage middle grade+ readers.



PopTop Stage

Students will come away with an understanding of the complex issues of slavery, injustice, and fear, and the challenges of change. Bausum and Cottman provide historical context to understanding and discussing today's racial issues.



Seventy Five Years of Wonder Woman

Greg Rucka



Celebrate over seven decades of the awe-inspiring Wonder Woman, from early years as one of the first female superheroes in the comics industry, to today. Wonder Woman has seen countless waves of feminism in her time as one of DC's favorite heroes and the importance is still relevant today.



Out of Wonder: Poems Celebrating Poets with Kwame Alexander and Ekua Holmes

Kwame Alexander, Ekua Holmes



A Newbery Medalist and a Caldecott Honoree offer a glorious, lyrical ode to poets who have sparked a sense of wonder.



Preparing Kids Without Scaring Kids: Introducing the Police in Our Schools Series

Deputy Sheriff Becky Cole



Deputy Sheriff Becky Coyle discusses the role of school resource officers, lockdown drills, and school security in her new series, *Police in Our Schools*. As an elementary school resource officer, her experiences have helped her develop a way to open up a conversation about these topics with young children that both educates and entertains. Join Officer Coyle as she talks about the first three titles in the series (*Police in Our School*, *The Lockdown Drill*, and *Who Let The Dog In?*), shares her experiences, and provides tips on how best to explore these issues with students K-3.

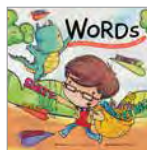


A Peace Planting Party: Growing Peace Through Books

Linda Ragsdale, Susan Eaddy, Jessica Young



Peace Dragon series creator Linda Ragsdale (*Words and Not Opposites*) and author friends Susan Eaddy (*Poppy's Best Paper*) and Jessica Young (*My Blue is Happy*) discuss how books can be seeds for growing a more compassionate world. The authors will explore how the concepts of view, voice, and choice



bloom through their characters and stories, opening the door to building a library of books that express similar themes.

Hidden Human Computers: The Black Women of NASA

Duchess Harris



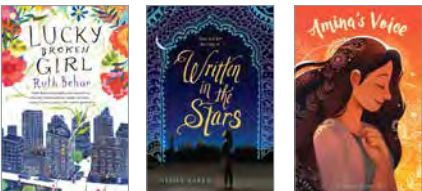
Hidden Human Computers, a new title from ABDO, discusses how in the 1950s, black women made critical contributions to NASA by performing calculations that made it possible for the nation's astronauts to fly into space and return safely to Earth. Hear one of the book's authors, a granddaughter of one of these women, discuss the work that changed history but was hidden from its pages for decades.



Duchess Harris, JD, PhD is the granddaughter of Miriam Daniel Mann, who was a Hidden Human Computer at NASA from 1943-1966. Duchess' mother Miriam Mann Harris raised her to be fearless like her grandmother. Harris is a Professor and Chair of the American Studies Department at Macalester College in Saint Paul, Minnesota. This is her fourth book.

Understanding Differences: Using Books to Illuminate The Immigrant Experience

Ruth Behar, Aisha Saeed, Hena Khan, Nancy Paulsen



Publisher Nancy Paulsen, of Nancy Paulsen Books, an imprint of Penguin Young Readers, will lead a discussion surrounding "Understanding Differences: Using Books to Illuminate The Immigrant Experience" with Ruth Behar, Aisha Saeed, and Hena Khan.



YA Gets Real: Character-Driven Contemporary Fiction

JC Davis, McCall Hoyle, Tiffany Jackson, Joanne O'Sullivan



Trends come and go, fantasy worlds are built and crumble, but contemporary teen stories with vivid, relatable characters never go out of style. Debut authors and Class of 2k17 Books members JC Davis, McCall Hoyle, Tiffany Jackson and Joanne O'Sullivan talk about the characters teens flock to, fall for, and fangirl/boy about and real-life issues they face. Join these authors for a conversation that gets real about contemporary teens, followed by trivia, giveaways and signings.

JC Davis is the author of *Cheesus Was Here* (Sky Pony, April 4, 2017); McCall Hoyle is the author of *The Thing with Feathers* (Blink/Harper Collins, Fall 2017); Tiffany Jackson is the author of *Allegedly* (Katherine Tegen, January 24, 2017); and Joanne O'Sullivan is the author of *Between Two Skies* (Candlewick, April 25, 2017).

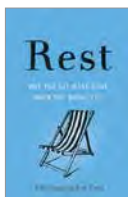
Rest

Alex Pang



In *Rest*, Silicon Valley consultant Alex Pang argues that we can be more successful in all areas of our lives by recognizing the importance of rest: working better does not mean working more, it means working less and resting better. Treating rest as a passive activity secondary to work undermines our chances

for a rewarding and meaningful life. Whether by making space for daily naps, as Winston Churchill did during World War II; going on hours-long strolls like Charles Darwin; or spending a week alone in a cabin like Bill Gates, pursuing what Pang calls "deliberate rest" is the true key to fulfillment and creative success. Drawing on rigorous scientific evidence and revelatory historical examples, *Rest* overturns everything our culture has taught us about work and shows that only by resting better can we start living better.



Afar Live Drawing Demonstration

Leila Del Duca, Kit Seaton



Image Comics presents a live drawing demonstration and Q&A with critically acclaimed Afar creators, Leila Del Duca and Kit Seaton! A brief signing session will also be offered after the demonstration.



The Dark Net

Benjamin Percy



Hell on earth is only one mouse click away in acclaimed writer Benjamin Percy's terrifying new horror novel.

Percy has won a Whiting Writers Award, a Plimpton Prize, and a grant from the National Endowment and will discuss his new horror/mystery crossover title.

The Dark Net is real. An anonymous and often criminal arena that exists in secret. Now, an ancient darkness is gathering there as well. These demons are threatening to spread virally into the real world unless they can be stopped by members of a ragtag crew: Twelve year old Hannah, who has been fitted with the Oculus—a high tech visual prosthetic to combat her blindness—wonders why she sees shadows surrounding some people. Lela, a technophobic journalist, has stumbled upon a story nobody wants her to uncover. Mike Juniper, a one time child evangelist who suffers from personal and literal demons, has an arsenal of weapons stored in the basement of the homeless shelter he runs. And Derek, a hacker with a cause, believes himself a soldier of the Internet, part of a cyber army akin to Anonymous.



They have no idea what the Dark Net really contains.

Wireless Internet Access

Conference-wide free Wi-Fi is available in all public areas of the GWCC and is sponsored this year by BiblioCommons (visit them at booth #855 in the Exhibits).

Join: **BiblioCommons Free Wifi** Password: atlanta2017

WHAT'S COOKING @ ALA STAGE

GWCC-Exhibit Hall, End of aisle 2100

Saturday, January 21

- 11:30 am – 12:20 pm *My Modern American Table: Recipes for Inspired Home Cooks*
- 1:30 pm – 2:20 pm *Bacon Freak*
- 2:30 pm – 3:20 pm *The South's Best Butts: Pitmaster Secrets for Southern Barbecue Perfection*

Sunday, January 22

- 9:30 am – 10:20 am *Cook's Science from America's Test Kitchen*
- 10:30 am – 11:20 am *Cooking with Coconut: 125 Recipes for Healthy Eating*
- 11:30 am – 12:20 pm *My Two Souths*
- 1:30 pm – 2:20 pm *Pitmaster: Recipes, Techniques, and Barbecue Wisdom*
- 2:30 pm – 3:20 pm *Smashed, Mashed, Boiled, and Baked—and Fried, Too!*

My Modern American Table: Recipes for Inspired Home Cooks

Shaun O'Neale



In his debut cookbook, Shaun O'Neale presents his take on modern American cuisine with international influences. It's experimental, it's edgy, and it's full of big flavors. This book is not your average home cook's cookbook. O'Neale encourages you to push your own personal cooking boundaries and teaches you that home-cooked food can be elevated to fine-dining quality with ease.

The book offers 65 mouthwatering recipes, including Bourbon Braised Short Rib Ravioli; Spicy Miso Black Cod with Fresh Herb Salad; Chicken Saltimbocca Sandwich; Charred Balsamic Brussels Sprouts; Crazy Cheese Truffle Mac; Candied Bacon Cheesecake; and more. The book also shares stories from the seventh season of *MasterChef* and O'Neale's path to victory, offering a behind-the-scenes look at the exciting show. With O'Neale as your guide, this is the starting point in your own culinary journey, because the secrets in these pages won over the judges and earned O'Neale the title of *MasterChef*!



Bacon Freak

Rocco Loosbrock



Rocco Loosbrock is the owner of *Bacon Freak*, the number-one online bacon store (baconfreak.com), as well as Bacon Today, one of the top bacon blogs (bacontoday.com). His bacon products have appeared on ABC, the Travel Channel's *Destination America*, Food Network, *Men's Health*, *Sports Illustrated* and numerous other publications.

Bacon makes everything better, and this is the book (and session) for the ultimate bacon enthusiast! Learn how any home cook can make these 50 delicious dishes, ranked on a scale of 1 to 5 bacon strips, from easy to more challenging. Filled with fun infographics, here's everything you need to get your bacon freak on!



The South's Best Butts: Pitmaster Secrets for Southern Barbecue Perfection

Matt Moore



Acclaimed food writer and chef Matt Moore waves away clouds of smoke to give BBQ lovers a sneak peek into the kitchens of the South's most revered pitmasters in *The South's Best Butts: Pitmaster Secrets for Southern Barbecue Perfection*. Showcasing the distinctive nuances of Southern barbecue, Matt Moore uncovers the methods that have produced the micro-regional styles of 'cue that garner an almost religious reverence.

The son of a cattleman and grandson of a butcher, Matt Moore is the quintessential Southern chef. Author of *A Southern Gentleman's Kitchen*, his food writing has garnered critical acclaim from publications including *The Wall Street Journal*, *Chicago Tribune*, and *The New York Times*. His Southern charm has landed him on the *Today Show*, *Fox & Friends*, *BetterTV*, and *WGN*.

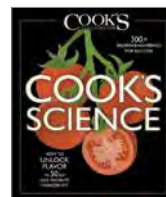


Cook's Science from America's Test Kitchen

Molly Birnbaum, Dan Souza



Molly Birnbaum and Dan Souza, from *America's Test Kitchen* talk about *Cook's Science*, a cookbook with 300 recipes that unlock the secrets of how our 50 favorite ingredients work. Come see intriguing test kitchen experiments and learn more about the science of taste and texture and how to solve everyday cooking problems.



The Varsity—the world's largest drive-in restaurant—has been serving Atlanta patrons since 1928.



Cooking with Coconut: 125 Recipes for Healthy Eating

Ramin Ganeshram



Ramin Ganeshram is a journalist and professional chef trained at the Institute of Culinary Education. For many years she was an award-winning writer for the *New York Times* and *Newsday*. She is the author of several cookbooks including an IACP award winner. Her writing has been featured in *Saveur*, *Gourmet*, *Bon Appetit*, and on *epicurious.com*, as well as *National Geographic Traveler*, *Forbes Traveler*, and many other publications. Ganeshram has appeared as a judge on the Food Network's *Throwdown! with Bobby Flay*.

Ramin Ganeshram, an award-winning food journalist, dishes up everything home cooks and health-conscious eaters need to know to fully enjoy coconut in all its delicious forms!



Pitmaster: Recipes, Techniques, and Barbecue Wisdom

Andy Husbands



Andy Husbands is an award-winning chef, restaurateur, and author who has been nominated twice for the James Beard Foundation's "Best Chef" award. His Boston-based restaurants, Tremont 647 and the recently opened Smoke Shop, have received numerous accolades from the press and food industry. A finalist and a former competitor

on *Hell's Kitchen* with Gordon Ramsay, Andy is the co-author, along with award-winning BBQ pitmaster Chris Hart, of several books, including *Wicked Good Barbecue*, *Grill to Perfection*, and the forthcoming, *Pitmaster: Recipes, Techniques, and Barbecue Wisdom* (Quarto). Andy will demo BBQ and sides from his new book and share samples from each recipe.



My Two Souths

Asha Gomez



My Two Souths takes you on a culinary journey with Chef Asha Gomez, from her small village in the Kerala region of southern India to her celebrated restaurants in Atlanta, and on into your kitchen. Her singular recipes are rooted in her love of Deep-South cooking, as well as the Southern Indian flavors of her childhood home. These "Two Souths" that

are close to her heart are thousands of miles apart, yet share similarities in traditions, seasonings, and most importantly, an abiding appreciation of food as both celebration and comfort. At this demonstration, Asha will prepare tomato clove preserve, served on crostini.



Smashed, Mashed, Boiled, and Baked—and Fried, Too!

Raghavan Iyer



Raghavan Iyer, an IACP Award-winning Teacher of the Year, is the author of *Indian Cooking Unfolded*, *660 Curries*, *Betty Crocker's Indian Home Cooking*, and the James Beard Award Finalist for *The Turmeric Trail: Recipes and Memories from an Indian Childhood*. He is a spokesperson and recipe consultant to General Mills, Target, and Canola, among others. Mr. Iyer is also

host of the Emmy-winning documentary *Asian Flavors*. Articles by him have appeared in print and online in *Eating Well*, *Cooking Light*, *Fine Cooking*, *Saveur*, and *Gastronomica*.

Raghavan Iyer will demonstrate how versatile everyone's favorite vegetable can be!





INNOVATION PAVILION

GWCC-Exhibit Hall, Booth 838



Everbright, by Hero Design

This STEAM-inspired interactive display has hundreds of color dials, inviting all ages to create with color, patterns, and geometry.



StickTogether Products, LLC

StickTogether™ is the collaborative, community-building sticker activity with a beautiful reward. Groups of all ages can celebrate collective accomplishment!



MetroNaps

MetroNaps is the leader in napping installations for libraries and universities. Visit us to try our EnergyPod.



University of Colorado Boulder Tactile Picture Books Project

Build a Better Book: We work with community and library partners to develop unique, inclusively designed tactile books for visually impaired children.



Measure the Future

Measure the Future gives libraries next-gen building usage data by measuring the attention of patrons inside your spaces.



► Plus an engaging demo area of virtual and augmented reality from the following organizations:

- CyArk
- The Smithsonian Institute
- Dynamoid
- Oculus
- Lifeliqe
- HTC VIVE
- MATTERvr
- CaVR Libraries Initiative



MOBILE APP PAVILION

GWCC-Exhibit Hall, Booth 1130

BluuBeam

Booth 1130C

BluuBeam is the largest iBeacon service provider for libraries. BluuBeam will help you market your products by notifying patrons about things that interest them based on their physical location right on their smart phone or tablet.

edMe Apps

Booth 1130H

edMe Reading Companion apps connect students to high-quality reading instruction as they read their favorite books.

Golib.tv

Booth 1130G

Golib.tv offer the online streaming of the newest premium movie titles, audio-books, and music with flexible payment options. For large libraries with up to a million or more patrons, we offer a fixed annual subscription model for our premium movies streaming service. For small to mid-sized libraries we offer a Pay-Per-Use option for our premium movie streaming that enables minimum cost adoption with a pay-as-you-go model.

meeScan Bintec Library Services Inc.

Booth 1130D

meeScan is an innovative self-checkout concept that utilizes mobile app technology. Unlike conventional self-check kiosks meeScan provides true barrier-free self-service without the need for staff intervention. It is virtually self-checkout in your pocket. The system is user friendly, easy to setup and requires little or no hardware, while supports EM and RFID security. Patrons can check-out books anywhere in their library, within the privacy of their own phones.

Niche Academy

Booth 1130B

Niche Academy helps libraries increase utilization of online resources and is a powerful training tool for staff and patrons. Niche Academy is an online learning platform for libraries that includes ready-to-use tutorials for many common library services. Niche Academy maintains these tutorials and makes it easy to create your own tutorials. The platform also includes powerful promotional tools like website widgets, social promotion tools, and promotional graphics.

PressReader

Booth 1130E

Unlimited access to thousands of magazines and newspapers. Open a whole new world of content on your favorite device. Library members get digital access to PressReader, a leading all-you-can-read platform home to more than 5,500 global publications. Dive into respected newspapers like the Washington Post, USA Today, The Guardian and more for all your daily news needs. Or explore popular magazines like Fast Company, Inc., Forbes, Vogue, BBC Good Food, Men's Health and more for the latest coverage on anything from food and tech, to fashion and gossip. Plus, check out PressReader's awesome features like bookmarking articles, creating collections, and sharing to social media.

Rittenhouse Book Distributors

Booth 1130A

Rittenhouse Book Distributors provides libraries, retailers and other businesses with print and electronic books in the fields of medicine, nursing and allied health.

William S. Hein & Company Inc.

Booth 1130F

HeinOnline is the world's largest image-based legal research collection, which spans more than 9 centuries and contains over 140 million pages of legal history. Now in more than 3,200 locations in over 175 countries, HeinOnline is bringing previously unavailable content to the online research community in a fully-searchable, image-based format.

The Atlanta BeltLine is a revitalized rail corridor turned into trails and greenspace for residents.



MEET THE AUTHORS SCHEDULE



Download the Midwinter Meeting mobile app for additional author signings.

To download the app scan the QR code or visit: www.alamidwinter.org/mobile-app then click the link for either Apple iOS or Android device users.

Friday, January 20

Bloomsbury USA (Adult)

1818

Donna Seaman

Identity Unknown: Rediscovering Seven American Women Artists
5:30 pm – 6:30 pm

little bee books

2141

Laura Freeman

Fancy Party Gowns: The Story of Fashion Designer Ann Cole Lowe
5:30 pm – 7:00 pm

Peachtree Publishers

2114

Carmen Deedy

The Library Dragon
5:30 pm – 6:30 pm

Thomas Nelson

2011

Kari Kampakis

Liked, Whose Approval Are You Living For?
5:30 pm – 6:30 pm

Zondervan

2015

Natasha Bure

Let's Be Real
5:30 pm – 6:30 pm

Standing Peachtree was a Creek people's village in what is now the Pace neighborhood of Atlanta. The Indians ceded the land in 1821.

Saturday, January 21

ACRL

1125

Lynda Kellam

Databrarianship: The Academic Data Librarian in Theory and Practice
3:00 pm – 4:00 pm

ALA Editions

ALA Store

Edmund A. Rossman III

40+ New Revenue Sources for Libraries and Nonprofits
1:00 pm – 1:30 pm

Blink

2015

McCall Hoyle

The Thing With Feathers
9:00 am – 10:00 am

Christina June

It Started With Goodbye
10:00 am – 11:00 am

Heather Maclean

Toward a Secret Sky
11:00 am – 12:00 pm

Stephanie Morrill

The Lost Girl of Astor Street
2:00 pm – 3:00 pm

Kwame Alexander

Solo ARC
3:00 pm – 4:00 pm

HarperCollins Publishers

832

Joshilyn Jackson

The Opposite of Everything
9:00 am – 5:00 pm

Kids Can Press/KCP Loft

2140

Kim Turrisi

Just a Normal Tuesday
10:00 am – 11:00 am

Millbrook Press, a division of Lerner Publishing Group

1829

Charlotte Riley-Webb

Strange Fruit: Billie Holiday and the Power of a Protest Song
2:30 pm – 3:30 pm



Simon & Schuster / Atria / 37 INK

1726

Thomas Mullen
Darktown
2:00 pm – 3:00 pm

St. Martin's Press (Adult)

1818

Loretta Ellsworth
Stars Over Clear Lake
9:30 am – 10:30 am

Thomas Nelson

2011

Amy Parker
Night, Night Farm
9:30 am – 10:30 am

Colleen Coble
Because You're Mine
1:00 pm – 2:00 pm

Tsh Oxenreider
At Home in the World: Reflections on Belonging While Wandering the Globe
3:00 pm – 4:00 pm

Kristy Cambron
The Illusionist's Apprentice
3:00 pm – 4:00 pm

Time Inc. Books

2146

Charles Ghigna
Strange Unusual Gross and Strange Animals
11:00 am – 12:00 pm

Tundra Books

1926

Cary Fagan
Little Blue Chair
10:00 am – 11:00 am

Workman

2037

Kate Parker
Strong Is the New Pretty
10:00 am – 11:00 am

Sunday, January 22

ACRL

1125

Kristen Totleben
Collaborating for Impact: Special Collections and Liaison Librarian Partnerships
9:00 am – 10:00 am

Raymond Pun
Bridging Worlds: Emerging Models and Practices of U.S. Academic Libraries Around the Globe
9:00 am – 10:00 am

Griffin Teen

1818

Roshani Chokshi
A Crown of Wishes
10:00 am – 11:00 am

Peachtree Publishers

2114

John McCutcheon
Flowers for Sarajevo
2:00 pm – 2:45 pm

Simon & Schuster / Aladdin Books

1726

Kate O'Hearn
Valkyrie: The Runaway
2:00 pm – 3:00 pm

Workman

2037

Laura Moss
Adventure Cats
10:00 am – 11:00 am

Zonderkidz

2015

Caroline B. Cooney
I'm Going to Give You a Bear Hug
2:00 pm – 3:00 pm

Need a charge? Low on power?

A DobleT charger will get you going. **Stop by the DobleT Desk** near the Registration Hall and pick up a free portable charger. Learn how these can also be a valuable service for your library. www.dobleT.com

Plug in and get juiced!



EXHIBITS FLOOR PLAN

Exhibits Floor Plan

Food Service





Exhibits Floor Plan



EXHIBITOR LISTINGS (As of November 18, 2016)

1science 800

1335, ave du Mont-Royal East
Montreal, QC H2J 1Y6 Canada
514-284-9986
www.1science.com

1science is the leading provider of software tools and analytics to accelerate the transition to open access. The company's solution currently comprises 3 products. With oaFindr, library patrons can easily discover OA scholarly articles published in peer-reviewed journals. oaFindr is a repository acceleration solution that helps librarians find their faculty's OA papers. oaFigr presents bibliometric and OA indicators to support subscription management and planning.

AAAS/Science 712

1200 New York Avenue NW
Washington, DC 20005
202-326-6746
www.sciencemag.org

ABC-CLIO 1209

130 Cremona Drive, Suite C
Goleta, CA 93117
805-968-1911
www.abc-clio.com

Since 1955, ABC-CLIO, LLC has been publishing award winning print and digital resources focusing on curriculum and reference, as well as professional development for teachers and librarians. We proudly support educators and librarians in fostering 21st century skills, independent critical thinking, and the exploration and understanding of complex issues. The company, headquartered in Santa Barbara, Calif., publishes under four well-respected imprints: ABC-CLIO, Greenwood, Praeger, and Libraries Unlimited. For more information, visit www.abc-clio.com.

Atlanta famously hosted the film premiere of *Gone with the Wind* in 1939. Hattie McDaniel, who won an Oscar for her performance in the film, was barred from the event due to segregation laws.

ABDO Publishing Company

2103
8000 West 78th Street, Suite 310
Edina, MN 55439
952-698-2413
www.abdopublishing.com

ABDO has been a leader in children's educational publishing for libraries and schools since 1985, providing high quality nonfiction and fiction titles for grades PreK-12. ABDO titles are available in reinforced library bindings as well as digital products, including multi-use hosted, and offline e-books, Read-to-Me e-books, and databases. Company divisions include Abdo Publishing, Magic Wagon, Spotlight, Abdo Kids, Abdo Zoom, and Abdo Digital. EPIC Press is ABDO's sister company.

Abrams The Art of Books Since 1949

1808
115 West 18th Street, 6th Floor
New York, NY 10011
212-229-8826
www.abramsbooks.com

Founded in 1949, ABRAMS was the first company in the United States to specialize in publishing art and illustrated books. Now a subsidiary of La Martinière Groupe, the company continues to publish critically acclaimed and bestselling works in the areas of art, photography, cooking, craft, comics, interior and garden design, entertainment, fashion, and popular culture; children's books ranging from young adult fiction to picture books to board books under the following imprints: Abrams; Abrams ComicArts; Abrams Image; Abrams Books for Young Readers; Amulet Books; Abrams Appleseed; and a gift and stationery line, Abrams Noterie.

Accessible Archives, Inc.

1249
5 Great Valley Parkway, Suite 216
Malvern, PA 19355
610-296-7441
www.accessible-archives.com

Our digital archives are comprised of 18th and 19th century primary source content and feature keyed text and full page images, with color where available. This content is fully searchable utilizing our latest interface release. Much of the data is exclusively available

from Accessible Archives! Offered to College, university and public libraries, historical societies, and government agencies. Accessible Archives has retained Unlimited Priorities LLC as its exclusive sales and marketing agent.

ACI Information Group 1142

10 Potter Hill Drive
Guilford, CT 06437
203-453-0189
www.aci.info

ACI Scholarly Blog Index is an editorially selected and curated collection of scholarly blogs written by professors, researchers, and industry experts. The ACI database covers all academic disciplines and is integrated into the research process through a network of partners including the major library discovery services and a suite of workflow tools. The blogs indexed are selected by researchers with domain expertise and blog authors are credentialed in the topics they are writing about. The database contains over two million blog posts from more than 10,000 scholarly bloggers.

ACLS Humanities E-Book

1205
633 Third Avenue, 8th Floor
New York, NY 10017-6795
212-697-1505
www.humanitiesebook.org

ACLS Humanities E-Book (HEB) is a curated collection of 5,000 titles in the humanities and related social sciences, selected by scholars and the learned societies of ACLS. Subscribers have unlimited simultaneous access to all the titles in HEB as well as book reviews from the major journals.

Adam Matthew 813

Pelham House, London Road
Marlborough SN8 2AG United Kingdom
44-0-167-251-1921
www.amdigital.co.uk

Adam Matthew is an award-winning publisher of unique primary source collections. Working with leading archives and scholars around the world, we produce powerful research and dynamic teaching resources for universities, colleges and libraries. Visit us at Booth 813 for details of our new 2017 titles, including *East India Company Archive*, *Socialism on Film* from the British Film

Institute, and *Migration to New Worlds: Module II, The Modern Era*. Visit www.amdigital.co.uk for 30-day trials.

AdventureKeen 1950B

2204 First Avenue South, Suite 102
Birmingham, AL 35233
www.adventurewithkeen.com

Publishing books that help others get more out of their time outdoors. AdventureKeen has become the premiere publisher of regional, nature, travel and outdoors books.

AIP Publishing 807

1305 Walt Whitman Road, Suite 300
Melville, NY 11747
516-576-2279
librarians.aip.org

AIP Publishing's portfolio comprises 20 highly regarded, peer-reviewed journals, including the flagship journals Applied Physics Letters, Journal of Applied Physics, and The Journal of Chemical Physics, in addition to the AIP Conference Proceedings.

Albert Whitman and Company

1732
250 South Northwest Highway,
Suite 320
Park Ridge, IL 60068
847-232-2811
www.albertwhitman.com

We've been publishing award-winning children's books since 1919. Often known for The Boxcar Children Mysteries, Albert Whitman's picture books, novels, nonfiction, and special interest titles delight children and teens of all backgrounds and experiences.

Alexander Street, a ProQuest company

1322
3212 Duke Street
Alexandria, VA 22314
703-212-8520
www.alexanderstreet.com

Alexander Street pairs exclusive streaming video, audio, and curated full-text with cutting-edge online tools to transform the way people research, learn, and teach in virtually every discipline. Through partnerships with leading content providers, we provide libraries and patrons with cross-disciplinary video, audio, and text resources. Stop by our booth to



learn about our newest collections such as, Border and Migration Studies Online, Caribbean Studies Online: The Banyan Archive, and our exclusive partnerships with BroadwayHD and Sony Picture Classics. Learn more at alexanderstreet.com.

Alexandria Library Automation

809
1831 Fort Union Boulevard
Salt Lake City, UT 84121
www.goalexandria.com

Altarama Information Systems

904
1111 East 1100 North
Orem, UT 84097
888-982-9997
www.altarama.com
For better control of request answering services in libraries and information service centers, our systems improve efficiency and collaboration, increase visibility and mobile-friendliness, and help demonstrate value.

AMALIVRE

1047
62 avenue de Suffren
Paris 75015 France
33-01-45-67-18-38
www.amalivre.fr

AMALIVRE offers a full range of collection and acquisitions services for French language materials including approval plans, MARC record delivery to RDA standards, full cataloging and shelf-ready physical processing. Our professional team of book specialists supplies print as well as other formats of materials published in France and French-speaking countries worldwide to libraries, museums and research institutions.

America Star Books

1761
PO Box 151
Frederick, MD 21705
240-397-8397
store.americastarbooks.pub

American Collective Stand

1729
277 White Street
Buchanan, NY 10511
914-739-7500
www.americancollectivestand.com

International Book Fairs done easy! Collective of independent publishers, distributors, agents and packagers from the United States. ACS (known as the USA

Pavilion) provides complete turnkey exhibit options at the Frankfurt, London, Beijing, Bologna, Guadalajara and Sharjah Book Fairs as well as BookExpo America.

American Economic Association

843
2403 Sidney Street, Suite 260
Pittsburgh, PA 15203
412-432-2301
www.vanderbilt.edu/AEA

The AEA has encouraged economic research, publication and freedom of economic discussion since 1885. With 20,000 members, it publishes seven highly ranked economics journals. Libraries worldwide subscribe to its journals and to EconLit, the foremost bibliographic database of economic research, using JEL Code search and full text linking options with coverage since 1886.

American Psychological Association

1548
750 First Street NE
Washington, DC 20002-4241
202-336-5570
www.apa.org

American Psychological Association is the premier source for information in psychology. APA delivers this information through its expansive collection of books, journals, newsletters, electronic products and its website, www.apa.org.

Annick Press

1943
15 Patricia Avenue
Toronto, ON M2M 1H9 Canada
www.annickpress.com

Annick Press is committed to developing high-quality books that both entertain and challenge young readers. We publish approximately 20 titles a year ranging from picture books to cutting-edge teen fiction and informative non-fiction for all ages. We have published books by such best-selling authors as Robert Munsch, Ruth Ohi and Kathy Stinson.

Artstor

1250
151 East 32nd Street
New York, NY 10016
212-500-2400
www.artstor.org

Artstor is a nonprofit with a mission to enhance teaching and learning through the use of digital images and media. Our strategic alliance with ITHAKA has allowed

us to enhance our mission by bringing us alongside the services JSTOR, Portico, and Ithaca S+R. Artstor's Digital Library offers more than 2 million high-quality images from museums, photo archives, scholars, and artists globally, and Shared Shelf is a complete set of tools to manage digital collections and make them more discoverable.

Association for Computing Machinery

811
2 Penn Plaza, Suite 701
New York, NY 10121
212-626-0518
www.acm.org/dl

ACM is the world's largest educational and scientific computing society, and delivers resources that advance computing as a science and a profession. ACM provides the computing field's premier Digital Library and serves its members and the computing profession with leading-edge publications, conferences, and career resources.

Association of College & Research Libraries

1125
50 East Huron Street
Chicago, IL 60611
312-280-2523
www.acrl.org

The Association of College & Research Libraries (ACRL) is the higher education association for librarians. Representing almost 11,000 academic and research librarians and interested individuals, ACRL (a division of the American Library Association) develops programs, products and services to help academic and research librarians learn, innovate and lead within the academic community. Founded in 1940, ACRL is committed to advancing learning and transforming scholarship. ACRL is on the Web at acrl.org, Facebook at facebook.com/ala.acrl and Twitter at @ala_acrl.

ASTM International

808
100 Barr Harbor Drive
West Conshohocken, PA 19428
610-832-9500
www.astm.org

August House Publishers

2001
3500 Piedmont Road NE, Suite 310
Atlanta, GA 30305
404-442-4420
www.augusthouse.com

August House is a highly acclaimed and award-winning multimedia publisher of children's picture books, folktale anthologies, and scary story collections, supported by online lesson plans and storytelling resources. Located in Atlanta, GA, August House has developed one of the most highly respected collections of folktales from the world's great oral traditions.

Auto-Graphics, Inc.

1104
430 Vineyard Avenue, Suite 100
Ontario, CA 91764
909-569-1544
www.auto-graphics.com

Providing the tools and technology to power the library of the future. The library of the future is web-enabled, participatory, and made of people. It is more than just book repositories; it is an information and community center. Auto-Graphics believes that the more libraries fully engage and make available their tools and information, the more central they become in the lives of their constituencies. Our Software as Service products are designed to help libraries manage, share and search their resources.

AUZOU

1852A
24/32 rue des Amandiers
Paris 75020 France
www.auzou.biz

Backstage Library Works

826
25 East 1700 South
Provo, UT 84606
801-342-5687
www.bslw.com

Streamlining workflows for satisfied clients, Backstage provides cost-effective professional services backed by a lifetime quality guarantee. Describe, preserve, and access your collections with Backstage cataloging, authority control, digitization, microfilm, retrospective conversion, reclassification, and on-site RFID tagging services. To find out how we can help with your project, call 1.800.288.1265, check us out online at www.BSLW.com or visit us at the booth.

Baen Books

2038

500 Wait Avenue, Suite 6
Wake Forest, NC 27587
732-872-6297
www.baen.com

For over 30 years Baen Books has enjoyed the success of over fifty *New York Times* bestsellers, as well as *USA TODAY* and *The Wall Street Journal*. Baen continues to be a perennial leader in the genres of Alternate History, Military Science Fiction, Fantasy, Urban Fantasy, and classic Science Fiction.

Baker & Taylor

1326

2550 West Tyvola Road, Suite 300
Charlotte, NC 28217
704-998-3100
www.baker-taylor.com

Baker & Taylor, a Follett company, is the premier worldwide distributor of digital and print books and entertainment products. We love books and leverage our unsurpassed distribution network to deliver rich content in multiple formats, anytime and anywhere, to readers worldwide. Baker & Taylor offers cutting-edge digital media services and innovative technology platforms to thousands of publishers, libraries and retailers globally.

Barnes & Noble Education, Inc./BNED LoudCloud Systems

716

120 Mountain View Boulevard
Basking Ridge, NJ 07920
855-568-3256
www.BNEDCourseware.com

Barnes & Noble Education is one of the largest operators of bookstores on college and university campuses across the country. Through its LoudCloud subsidiary, BNED builds software that improves learning by focusing on 4 key areas—Learning Analytics, Competency Based Education, Learning Management, and Next Generation Learning Materials. BNED recently launched OER Courseware to help drive the adoption of affordable learning materials. Learn more at BNEDCourseware.com.

The Atlanta-Fulton County Library System began in 1902 as the Carnegie Library of Atlanta, one of the first public libraries in the United States.

Beijing Book Fair

1729

BIBF/China National Publications Import/Export Group
802, No. 16 Gongti East Road
Chaoyang District, Beijing 100020
Peoples Republic of China
86106-586-6995
www.bibf.net

The largest book fair in Asia covering 53,600sqm with over 2,300 stands. 2,000 Exhibitors display over 200,000 books titles. The 2017 BIBF is scheduled for August 23–27, 2017.

Bella & Harry

1837

15057 Sweetgum Street
Delray Beach, FL 33446
www.BellaAndHarry.com

Our genre is children's educational fiction. *The Adventures of Bella & Harry* is a series that chronicles the escapades of a pup named Bella and her little brother Harry. It is an informative, interactive and exciting way to introduce children to travel, different countries, customs, history and landmarks.

bepress Digital Commons

806

2100 Milvia Street, Suite 300
Berkeley, CA 94704
510-665-1200
www.bepress.com

Founded by professors in 1999, bepress exists to help academic communities maximize the impact of their research and demonstrate their value. Nearly 500 institutions use Digital Commons and the Expert Gallery Suite to collect, preserve, and showcase the full range of their intellectual output and expertise.

Bernan

1338

4501 Forbes Boulevard, Suite 200
Lanham, MD 20706
301-459-7666
www.bernan.com

Bernan is a leading distributor of essential publications from the U.S. government and international organizations. We have access to more than 45,000 publications from around the world so you can have a one-stop source to a world of authoritative information. You can find us in the Rowman & Littlefield booth.

Better World Books

729

11680 Great Oaks Way, Suite 250
Alpharetta, GA 30022
800-894-0242
www.betterworldbooks.com

Better World Books is a for-profit social enterprise that collects new and used books and sells them online in order to fund libraries, literacy and education. Our Library Discards & Donations Program offers a no-cost solution for your library's surplus books. Free shipping and materials are only a couple of cents over the cost of the program. Please stop by to find out why more than 4000 libraries work with us!

BiblioBoard

1255

100 Calhoun Street, Suite 200
Charleston, SC 29401
203-545-6101
www.biblioboard.com

Community engagement tools like SELF-e, Creator and Pressbooks Public allow your local creative community to publish and showcase items on BiblioBoard, making them available to library patrons with no user limits.

BiblioCommons Inc.

855

119 Spadina Avenue, Suite 1000
Toronto, ON M5V 2L1 Canada
647-436-6381
www.bibliocommons.com

BiblioCommons provides the only digital experience platform for public libraries. The BiblioCore catalog is fully mobile-friendly (no apps required), and works with all major ILSSs. BiblioCore features intuitive search, community engagement, e-book integration, and more. BiblioWeb is a complete website solution that integrates the library's collections, services, and events while providing library-specific, staff-friendly features to change the way your library engages patrons online.

Bibliotheca

1346

Jefferson Plaza, Suite 200, 3169
Holcomb Bridge Road
Norcross, GA 30071
877-207-3127
www.bibliotheca.com

At bibliotheca, we share in and support the critical mission of libraries around the globe. Our goal is to serve as a trusted, reliable and innovative partner in the important work libraries do every day. bibliotheca solutions can help you captivate your patrons

and connect with your community by maximizing every patron touchpoint and offering best-in-class products and services. Visit us in the booth to check out our exciting new products and learn more about how we can help your library.

Birchard Co/EZDrop

1701

PO Box 1438
Claremont, CA 91711-8438
877-439-3767
www.ezdrop.biz

EZDrop, the innovative library book drop (book return) with the features your staff has been waiting for. Stainless steel, not aluminum! No-key, 5 button lock! Lightweight and quiet molded carts! EZDrop is repairable! EZMT is the only real hardwood indoor book drop!

Blink

2015

3900 Sparks Drive SE
Grand Rapids, MI 49546
616-698-6900
www.BlinkYABooks.com

Blink, a HarperCollins company, brings true stories and fiction to YA readers. The literature published by Blink is a positive reflection of what is inspiring and heartening while maintaining a tradition of imaginative and exciting storytelling.

Bloomsbury Children's Books

1811

1385 Broadway, 5th Floor
New York, NY 10018
212-419-5323
www.bloomsbury.com

Bloomsbury Children's Books publishes a full range of trade books from picture book through teen, including informational texts.

BluuBeam

1130C

PO Box 37190
Key Largo, FL 33037
305-510-4746
www.bluubeam.com

BluuBeam is the largest iBeacon service provider for libraries. BluuBeam will help you market your products by notifying patrons about things that interest them based on their physical location right on their smart phone or tablet.



Bologna Children's Book Fair

1729

Piazza Costituzione, 6
Bologna 40128 Italy
3905-128-2242
www.bolognachildrenbookfair.com

One of the world's leading children's publishing events, held each spring in Bologna, Italy with more than 1,300 exhibitors from more than 70 countries. April 3–6, 2017.

BookExpo America

1628

383 Main Avenue
Norwalk, CT 06851
203-840-5614
www.bookexpoamerica.com

The Book Industry is changing rapidly and readers must be reached in new and different ways. As the market evolves, so does BookExpo, and in 2017 you will see the thread of change woven into every facet of the event. The theme of reader engagement at BookExpo culminates with our 2-day fan event, BookCon.

Booklist Publications

1925

50 East Huron Street
Chicago, IL 60611
312-280-5713
booklistonline.com

Booklist Publications, from the American Library Association, comprises two print magazines, an extensive website and database, e-newsletters, webinars, and other resources and services that support librarians in collection development and readers' advisory.

Boopsie

1644

4810 Forest Run Road
Madison, WI 53704
855-935-5926
www.boopsie.com

Your Library in Their Pocket. Offer 24/7 access to your library in a Boopsie mobile app. Not only will you give users the 21st century library experience that they expect, but you'll also increase the usage and circulation of your digital and physical collections. Ongoing Boopsie innovations continuously improve your patrons' app experience. Check out the latest app features that will help you engage your community and find out what's next in mobile app innovation.

Boyd's Mills Press and Highlights Press

1722

803 Church Street
Honesdale, PA 18431
203-526-8387
www.boydsmillspress.com

Boyd's Mills Press and Highlights Press are the trade book divisions of Highlights for Children, the iconic children's media brand. For over 70 years, Highlights has helped children become their best selves. Imprints include Calkins Creek, which introduces young readers to the people, places and events that have shaped U.S. history, and WordSong, the only children's poetry imprint in the United States.

Brainfuse

946

271 Madison Avenue, 4th Floor
New York, NY 10016
866-272-4638
www.brainfuse.com

Brainfuse is America's premier provider of live online tutoring and career coaching for library patrons. With HelpNow and JobNow, patrons of all ages receive comprehensive one-to-one tutoring, expert writing/resume assistance, enhanced test prep, job coaching, interview skills building, and digital literacy support—all from any desktop or mobile device. Visit brainfuse.com to learn how libraries throughout the country enhance their patron support with HelpNow and JobNow.

BrainHQ™

1644

4810 Forest Run Road
Madison, WI 53704
877-849-3053
www.demco.com/brainhq

Because Brain Health Matters. BrainHQ is an extension of your library's programming and helps adults fight the signs of aging in a fun and engaging way. Online exercises enhance brain health to help people think faster, focus better and remember more. BrainHQ is exclusively available to public libraries from Demco Software, a division of Demco.

Brill

919

2 Liberty Square, 11th Floor
Boston, MA 02109
617-263-2323
www.brill.com

Brill is a leading international scholarly publisher of books, journals and reference works in the Humanities, Social Sciences,

International Law, Human Rights, and more. For further information, please visit www.brill.com.

Brodart Co.

1538

500 Arch Street
Williamsport, PA 17701
570-326-2461
www.brodart.com

Brodart has been providing solutions for the ever-changing needs of libraries and educational institutions since 1939. Our multifaceted business, with product and service offerings in Books, Supplies, and Furniture, has positioned us to offer exceptional service and support to libraries as a single destination. Libraries depend on Brodart for consultative techniques to streamline workflow, plan opening day collections, design and install new furniture to fulfill the changing needs of their communities.

Burgeon Group LLC

721

PO Box 5185
Portland, OR 97208
503-730-9941
www.burgeongroup.com

Interactive learning destinations exclusively for public libraries to meet ECRR, STEM, STEAM, and Maker Space initiatives. Our toys and environments are designed for tough play. We provide a range of services, from toys with no small parts, Maker components, and custom design/build environments. You won't find our 700 creations anywhere but a library! Play Fully™!

Business Expert Press and Momentum Press

706

222 East 46th Street, Suite 203
New York, NY 10017
916-612-6706
www.businessexpertpress.com

BEP and MP were established with input from faculty and academic librarians, and today, our e-books, print titles, and digital libraries are used by hundreds of thousands of students. We publish concise, practical treatments of the topics taught in Health Science, Business, and Engineering. Our born-digital books are written by professors who translate real-life experiences into teaching tools, and serve as curriculum-oriented, cost-effective alternatives.

CAIRN INFO

1252

26 rue Edouard Lockroy
Paris 75011 France
3315-528-8800
www.cairn.info

Founded in 2005 by four francophone academic publishers (La Decouverte, Eres, Belin and De Boeck), Cairn.info offers the most comprehensive online collection of French-language publications (journals, books, magazines and pocket encyclopedias) in humanities and social sciences.

Cambridge University Press

1120

One Liberty Plaza
New York, NY 10006
212-337-5000
www.cambridge.org

In line with the commitment of Cambridge University Press to advance learning, knowledge and research worldwide, the Press currently publishes more than 300 peer-reviewed academic journals and more than 20,000 e-books for the global market. Containing the latest research from a broad sweep of subject areas, Cambridge content is accessible worldwide in print and online.

Cameron + Company

1947B

6 Petaluma Boulevard North, Suite B6
Petaluma, CA 94952
www.cameronbooks.com

Cameron + Company is a boutique publishing house, creating and distributing quality books and calendars with a focus on photography, art, food + wine, children's and publications of regional interest. We publish books that need to be books.

Candlewick Press

2111

99 Dover Street
Somerville, MA 02144
617-588-4468
www.candlewick.com

Candlewick Press publishes award-winning children's books for readers of all ages, including board books, picture books, beginning readers, chapter books, novels for middle grade and young adult readers, and e-books. Our imprints include Big Picture Press, Candlewick Entertainment, Candlewick Studio, Nosy Crow, and Templar Books.

Casalini Libri —Fiesole, Italy

1044

Via Benedetto da Maiano, 3
Fiesole, FI 50014 Italy
39-05550181
libraries.casalini.it

Casalini Libri is a European library supplier specializing in Italian, Spanish, French, Portuguese and Greek publications. Our services include cataloguing, shelf-ready processing, approval plans, serial and subscription services, new title updates and free access to our online bibliographical databases at libraries.casalini.it for online selection and ordering. We also produce the full text platform Torrossa, www.torrossa.it, featuring scholarly electronic content from Italy, Spain and Portugal.

Cash4YourBooks

1731

51 West Easy Street
Simi Valley, CA 93065
805-328-8721
www.cash4yourbooks.net

Cash4YourBooks purchases libraries discarded and donated items. With payment made upfront and free shipping and materials, we offer a quick and easy way to get cash back into your library's pocket!

Cavendish Square

2125

243 5th Avenue, Suite 136
New York, NY 10016
877-980-4450
www.cavendishsq.com

Cavendish Square is committed to responding to the ever-changing needs of today's students by providing a robust, diverse list for learners from kindergarten to high school and into college. Careful editorial and design expertise are brought to a range of subjects and formats across the K-12 space, which allows us to improve student learning and outcomes. Cavendish Square Digital features the best curriculum-related content available for online researchers with 59 different resources.

Atlanta hosted the 1996 Summer Olympics—the first Summer Games to be separate from the winter events.

Charlesbridge Publishing

2118

85 Main Street
Watertown, MA 02472
617-926-0329
www.charlesbridge.com

Charlesbridge publishes trade fiction and nonfiction picture books, middle grade texts, and, beginning in 2017, YA titles through our Charlesbridge Teen imprint that enhance a child's reading experience and encourage a love of literature, language, and learning. Charlesbridge's Imagine imprint publishes books for adult readers, including cookbooks, puzzles, and gift books.

Children's Plus, Inc.

2108

1387 Dutch American Way
Beecher, IL 60401
800-230-1279
www.childrensplusinc.com

Child's Play

2052

250 Minot Avenue
Auburn, ME 04210
207-784-7252
www.childsplayusa.com

Child's Play is more than just a publishing program, it's a philosophy. We have put enormous thought and care into creating exactly the right material for a child's formative years.

ChiliFresh.com

746

13505 South Mur Len Road, Suite 105-275
Olathe, KS 66062
www.chilifresh.com

At ChiliFresh our only goal is to bring your catalog to life—make it a rich environment with patron interaction on a global scale. We have developed a network of libraries throughout the world and unique interactive platforms that all have one goal: To facilitate a global conversation at your local library. Patron and Professional Reviews, Book Jacket Cover Art, Mobile Apps, Facebook Apps and Global Patron interaction from directly inside your online catalog.

CHOICE

1126

575 Main Street, Suite 300
Middletown, CT 06457
860-347-6933
www.choice360.org

Choice is a publishing unit of the Association of College & Research Libraries (ACRL), a division of the American Library Association. Founded in 1964, Choice has for

over 50 years been the premier source for reviews of academic books and digital resources of interest to scholars and students in higher education. Please visit Choice at www.choice360.org for more information.

Chronicle Books

1812

680 Second Street
San Francisco, CA 94107
415-537-4896
www.chroniclebooks.com

Inspired by the enduring magic and importance of books, our objective is to create and distribute exceptional publishing that's instantly recognizable for its spirit, creativity, and value.

Cinco Puntos Press

1852B

701 Texas Avenue
El Paso, TX 79901
www.cincopuntos.com

With roots on the U.S./Mexico border, Cinco Puntos publishes great books which make a difference in the way you see the world.

Clancy Relocation and Logistics

1758

2963 Route 22
Patterson, NY 12563
718-514-6703
www.bookmove.com

We are a Library Relocation Specialist, offering long term, climate controlled, retrievable storage in the North Eastern part of the United States. Please contact us for a complimentary consultation.

Clarivate Analytics, Formerly the Intellectual Property & Science Business of Thomson Reuters

1010

1500 Spring Garden Street, 4th Floor
Philadelphia, PA 19130
651-687-5610
clarivate.com

Clarivate Analytics is the world's leading source of intelligent information for businesses and professionals. They combine industry expertise with innovative technology to deliver solutions that support the full research ecosystem to help reach your goals and broaden your impact. With curated and unbiased information, they can intelligently guide you through the research ecosystem, supporting your role within scholarly research, or publishing and

analysis—from start to finish. With their tools, seamlessly search and discover, author and collaborate, publish and present, manage and evaluate.

Combined Book Exhibit

1630

277 White Street
Buchanan, NY 10511
914-739-7500
www.combinedbook.com

A collective exhibit of books and other materials from hundreds of publishers. Also, learn about many affiliated companies such as Pubmatch.com and American Collective Stand.

Combined eBook Exhibit

1630

277 White Street
Buchanan, NY 10511
914-739-7500
www.thebookcheckout.com/ebook_shows.php

The Combined eBook exhibit uses cutting edge programming to allow the preview of e-books that come in any format. The large screen displays up to 50 titles per page of face out books with complete previews available. People previewing the exhibit can also create custom catalogs that will be emailed to the address they provide by simply clicking on titles they'd like to learn more about. Promotes e-book discoverability.

Communico

1055

1875 Connecticut Avenue NW, 10th Floor
Washington, DC DC20008
646-467-6777
communico.co

Communico is an integrated suite of cloud hosted applications built from the ground up specifically for libraries. From the platform Libraries easily and elegantly manage their websites, programs and events, room bookings and assets, digital signage and patron and staff mobile apps. Please come and visit us in the exhibition hall and find out why more libraries like Cuyahoga OH, Queens NY, PGCMS MD and Tulsa OK are using us to manage their digital presence. Reach | Engage | Promote

The Company of Biologists

710

The Bidder Building, Station Road,
Histon
Cambridge, CB CB24 9LF United
Kingdom
44-1223-632-850
www.biologists.com

The Company of Biologists is a not-for-profit publishing organization dedicated to supporting and inspiring the biological community through scientific journals, meetings and grants. Visit Booth 710 to discover more.

Comprise Technologies

931

1041 Route 36 West
Navesink, NJ 07752
732-291-3600
www.comprisetechologies.com

Comprise is the leading independent provider of technology access and revenue management solutions for libraries throughout North America. For over 15 years, we have helped customers maximize the value of their public-use resources. Comprise is different from time and print product providers. We work directly with our customers and are committed to their satisfaction. Only Comprise upgrades all new enhancements, version, and feature releases to our customers at no additional charge.

Consortium Book Sales and Distribution

1844

34 13th Avenue NE, Suite 101
Minneapolis, MN 55413
612-746-2600
www.cbsd.com

Consortium, part of Ingram Content Group, distributes high quality books to the trade, including fiction, non-fiction, popular culture, politics, children's/parenting, poetry, art/photography and gay/lesbian titles.

Counting Opinions (SQUIRE) Ltd.

1455

29 Ladner Drive, Suite 100
Toronto, ON M2J 3Z8 Canada
877-454-2728
www.countingopinions.com

Integrated, cloud-based data solutions (quantitative and qualitative) in support of evidence-based management—including data capture as well as reporting and outcomes requirements. Solutions include outcomes management, reading club management, managing the voice of the customer, and

other data capture and reporting requirements for academic, public and state libraries, and associations.

Creston Books

1945 B

The Crowley Company

832

5111 Pegasus Court, Suite M
Frederick, MD 21704
240-215-0224
www.thecrowleycompany.com

The Crowley Company is a leader in library imaging technologies, providing patron and back-office digitization, preservation and film processing solutions to institutions worldwide. An array of ILL-compatible equipment and conversion services combines with years of library and special collection partnerships to allow our experience to become yours. Visit us in Booth 832 to see what's new.

Data Planet

756

4915 Saint Elmo Avenue, Suite 201
Bethesda, MD 20814-6089
301-556-2451
www.data-planet.com

De Gruyter, Inc.

1026

121 High Street, 3rd Floor
Boston, MA 02110-2475
857-284-7073
www.degruyter.com

The independent academic publisher De Gruyter can look back at an over 260 year history. The De Gruyter Group publishes over 1,300 new titles each year in the humanities, social sciences, medicine, natural sciences, and law, more than 750 journals, and a variety of digital media. Due to distribution agreements De Gruyter provides all Columbia University Press, Harvard University Press, Penn Press, Princeton University, Cornell University Press, and Toronto University Press e-books.

Demco, Inc.

1526

4810 Forest Run Road
Madison, WI 53704
800-356-1200
www.demco.com

Your Search Ends HERE.

Everything that your library needs to be even more awesome and effective in your community is right here! Gain fresh ideas and solutions, including unique supplies, equipment, furniture, design services and software. Stop by to see new products in action, including exciting makerspace items and STEM kits.

DEMCO Interiors

1526

4810 Forest Run Road
Madison, WI 53704
800-747-7561
www.demcointeriors.com

Extraordinary Spaces. We work collaboratively with librarians, educators, architects and designers to create inspiring environments! With a complete range of complementary services and the most comprehensive choices in quality furniture, you have a partner who understands you. View our portfolio at demcointeriors.com.

Demco Software

1644

4810 Forest Run Road
Madison, WI 53704
866-434-5098
www.demco.com/software

Solutions with Proven Outcomes. As society shifts within our digital age, libraries need to evolve with these changes in order to remain relevant in our communities. Demco Software, a division of Demco, helps libraries evaluate current staff and patron needs and find solutions that meet those needs now and into the future. Learn how your library can make a bigger impact in your community with proven outcomes leveraged from Demco Software.

Diamond Book Distributors

2149

10150 York Road
Hunt Valley, MD 21030
443-318-8364
www.diamondbookshelf.com

Diamond Book Distributors is dedicated to making a wide selection of graphic novels and other pop culture merchandise available globally to bookstores, libraries, schools, online retailers, mass merchants and others.

Digitalia

1801

708 Third Avenue, 6th Floor
New York, NY 10017
212-209-3980
www.digitaliapublishing.com

Digitalia e-books brings you the best e-book content from Spain, Colombia, Chile, Argentina, Mexico, Peru, Dominican Republic, etc. Each year we include new publishers, increasing the titles and journals that our clients request. Come to our booth to learn more about our Spanish collections for academic and public libraries, as well as our new platforms for French and Portuguese e-books. Contact us at

info@digitalia.us.

Discover Books

957

3610 Commerce Drive, Suite 808
Baltimore, MD 21227
888-402-2665
www.discoverbooks.com

Discover Books provides free pick up of surplus books that are no longer needed by libraries of all sizes. Our simple program offers maximum funding for your organization and helps keep books out of the landfill and into hands of those that can use them! Discover what we can do for you! www.discoverbooks.com/Library-Partners-s/2513.htm

Disney Book Group

1931

125 West End Avenue, 3rd Floor
New York, NY 10023
212-456-0740
www.disneybooks.com

Disney Book Group publishes award-winning children's books for all ages, featuring several formats including board books, chapter books, novels and paperback originals. Imprints include Disney-Hyperion, Disney-Jump at the Sun, Disney Press, Marvel Press and Disney Lucasfilm Press.

DLSG at Image Access

938

543 NW 77th Street
Boca Raton, FL 33487
561-886-2964
www.imageaccess.com/dlsg

Digital Library Systems Group offers the best hybrid-library digitization products possible at prices that virtually any academic or research library can afford. 60% of students at U.S. universities are served by DLSG book scanning systems, more than all other book scanning systems combined. DLSG specializes in KIC self-serve scanning systems, Opus FreeFlow and Opus Digitization Workflow digital archival systems, and BSCAN ILL for ILL and digital document delivery. KIC.com, DLSG.com and ImageAccess.com.

Drawn & Quarterly

1816

6750 ave de l'Esplanade, Suite 201
Montreal, QC H2V4M1 Canada
514-279-0691
www.drawnandquarterly.com

Drawn & Quarterly is the internationally renowned publisher of the world's best cartoonists, including Adrian Tomine, Lynda Barry, Daniel Clowes, Chris Ware, Kate Beaton, Chester Brown, and Seth, as well as international authors including Tove Jansson, Guy Delisle, Tom

Gauld, Astrid Lindgren, Yoshihiro Tatsumi, Rutu Modan, Tom Gauld, Astrid Lindgren, Yoshihiro Tatsumi, Rutu Modan, Shigeru Mizuki, and more. D+Q will have galleyes of 2017 books available at ALA Midwinter this year.

Drexel University Online
742

3001 Market Street, Suite 300
Philadelphia, PA 19104
215-895-0935
www.Drexel.edu/Online

Through a collaboration between the American Library Association and Drexel University Online, you can now earn a top-ranked degree or certificate and receive special tuition rates when you enroll in one of Drexel's distinguished online programs. Tuition reductions vary from program to program. To find out the exact reduction you will receive for your program of interest, visit our booth!

D-Tech International USA
1241

5803 New Jersey Avenue, Suite 101
Wildwood Crest, NJ 08260
609-435-5846
www.d-techinternational.com

D-Tech is a manufacturer of self service library systems including self checkout, holds pick-up lockers, laptop lending systems and 24/7 book lending systems. Our RFID and security gates are award winning. State of the art inventory wands and sorters are also available.

Duke University Press
1138

905 West Main Street, Suite 18B
Durham, NC 27701
919-688-5134
www.dukeupress.edu

Duke University Press supports scholars in doing what they are passionate about: learning, teaching, and effecting positive change in the world. Each year we publish about 120 new books, more than 50 journals, and multiple digital collections that transform current thinking and move fields forward. It is our mission to find, curate, enrich, and disseminate scholarship that is vital to readers working at the forefront of their fields in the humanities, social sciences, and mathematics.

The Museum of Design Atlanta (MODA), is the only design-focused museum in the Southeast.

Dundurn
1839A

3 Church Street, Suite 500
Toronto, ON M5E 2S9 Canada
dundurn.com

Dundurn is an independent publisher with more than 2,500 books in print and 1,800 ebooks available. Its publishing program includes award-winning adult and YA fiction, mysteries, biographies, as well as business, history, and current affairs titles.

East View Information Services
929

10601 Wayzata Boulevard
Hopkins, MN 55305
952-252-4525
www.eastview.com

East View delivers uncommon information from extraordinary places, whether native and translated foreign language information content or geospatial data. Visit booth #929 to learn about our new digitization services and special collections for TDM, digital archive collections, and critical resources to track the conversations of the U.S. Government. Learn more at www.eastview.com.

Easy Risers
751

14150 Highway 238
Applegate, OR 97530
602-996-3079
www.easyrisers.net

Portable, stackable, durable seating system that turns any space into dynamic amphitheater seating. Simple seating, longer listening!

EBSCO
1514

10 Estes Street
Ipswich, MA 01938
978-356-6500
www.ebsco.com

EBSCO Information Services (EBSCO) offers premium content through databases, journals and magazines, e-books and more, including subscription management for more than 360,000 serials, including more than 57,000 e-journals, and online access to more than 800,000 e-books. EBSCO provides a versatile discovery tool for searching across all library resources and EBSCO's content and feature-rich technology platforms serve the needs of researchers at all levels—academic institutions, schools, public libraries, hospitals and medical institutions, corporations and government institutions. For more information, visit www.ebsco.com.

Edinburgh University Press
1702

The Tun, Holyrood Road,
12 Jackson's Entry, Floor 2
Edinburgh EH8 8PJ United Kingdom
44-131-650-6220
www.euppublishing.com

Edinburgh University Press is a thriving academic publisher producing 42 journals and around 200 books each year with an emphasis on the Humanities and Social Sciences. The Press is a global ambassador for the University of Edinburgh, distributing our books and journals worldwide each year. EUP publications carry the imprimatur of one of Britain's oldest and most distinguished centres of learning and enjoy the highest academic standards through the scholarly appraisal of the Press Committee.

edMe Apps
1130H

4031 University Drive, Suite 100
Fairfax, VA 22030
571-599-9025
www.myedme.com

edMe Reading Companion apps connect students to high-quality reading instruction as they read their favorite books.

Eerdmans Books for Young Readers
2042

2140 Oak Industrial Drive NE
Grand Rapids, MI 49505-6014
616-459-4591
www.eerdmans.com/youngreaders

Eerdmans Books for Young Readers, an imprint of Wm. B. Eerdmans Publishing Company, offers board books, picture books, middle readers, novels, nonfiction, and religious titles for children and young adults.

e-ImageData Corp.
1356

340 Grant Street
Hartford, WI 53027
262-673-3476
www.e-imagedata.com/
ScanPro2200_Overview.html

The new ScanPro 2200 microfilm scanner from e-ImageData provides high performance at an amazing low cost. The ScanPro 2200 is easy-to-use with features to handle all of your microfilm requirements. It comes time-saving features like continual image focus, a film selection Wizard, customizable tool-bar and software features that make working with microfilm easy and fun. The unmatched performance

of the ScanPro 2200 comes with a 3-year factory warranty and the lowest price on the market.

Elsevier Inc.
1226

230 Park Avenue, Suite 800
New York, NY 10169
212-989-5800
www.elsevier.com

Elsevier is a world-leading provider of information solutions enhancing the performance of science, health, and technology professionals. Between our carefully-curated information databases, smart social networks, intelligent search tools, and thousands of scholarly books and journals, we have a relentless passion for making information actionable. Meet us at booth #1226.

Emerald Group Publishing Inc.
830

120 Beacon Street, Suite 202
Somerville, MA 02143
617-945-9130
www.emeraldgroupublishing.com

Emerald is a global publisher linking research and practice to the benefit of society. The company manages a portfolio of more than 300 journals and over 2,500 books and book series volumes, as well as an extensive range of digital products. Visit us at the booth to learn more about our business, management, economics, engineering and library science e-journal collections, our in-depth e-book series, new Backfiles packages, and our groundbreaking library of online business cases.

Emery-Pratt Company
1137

1966 West M-21
Owosso, MI 48867
989-723-5291
www.emery-pratt.com

Emery-Pratt is a book distributor who will go after any book in print or out of print.

Enchanted Lion Books
1850A

67 West Street, Studio 317A
Brooklyn, NY 11222

Enchanted Lion Books is an independent publisher of wonderfully illustrated books that are smart and thoughtful for children and adults.



Enslow Publishing

2125

101 West 23rd Street, Suite 240
New York, NY 10011
800-398-2504
www.enslow.com

Enslow Publishing is committed to being your educational content partner in today's evolving world by providing high-quality nonfiction and fiction books and e-books for children and young adults. Content areas covered include STEM and science experiments, contemporary issues, and biographies for all levels. Our goal is to provide books readers can trust that also satisfy their curriculum needs.

EnvisionWare

1638

2855 Premiere Parkway, Suite A
Duluth, GA 30097-5201
800-216-8370
www.envisionware.com

From self-service circulation to public computer and print management, to RFID, and our 24-Hour Library, EnvisionWare serves more libraries with more self-service and efficiency solutions—with a commitment to libraries that is second to none. To find out why over 10,000 libraries worldwide rely on EnvisionWare, visit us at envisionware.com.

Equinox Software, Inc.

1149

3351 North Berkeley Lake Drive,
Suite 200
Duluth, GA 30096
770-709-5555
www.esilibrary.com

We provide complete end-to-end services such as data migrations, hosting, support, training, and development for the Evergreen ILS, Koha ILS, and Fulfillment ILL software packages. With the help of our expert staff, your library can modernize your software and reap the benefits of using open software. Open Your Library with Equinox.

Erasmus Boekhandel BV

1042

PO Box 19140
1000 GC Amsterdam Netherlands
31-20-535-3433
www.erasmusbooks.nl

Erasmus is an international library supplier with offices in Amsterdam and Paris. Supporting the collection development of academic, museum and research libraries, our services include the supply of monographs, exhibition

catalogues, gray literature, serials and standing orders. Our uniquely qualified selectors provide a new title service and approval plans spanning the disciplines of arts, architecture, humanities and law for some of the most prestigious libraries in the United States and Europe.

Estey/Tennsco

1203

201 Tennsco Drive
Dickson, TN 37055
800-251-8184
www.esteyshelving.com

Estey, one of the premier manufacturers of cantilever library shelving in the United States. Providing storage and space saving solutions for today's ever changing library needs, including the latest in multimedia storage. Estey cantilever library shelving is available in standard welded frame, European-style Designer Series and A-Frame display. Estey, a division of Tennsco.

Eustis Chair

1247

PO Box 842
Ashburnham, MA 01430
978-827-3103
www.eustischair.com

Eustis Chair designs and manufactures hardwood chairs for academic and public libraries. Using our patented Eustis Joint®, our chairs offer elegance and comfort, combined with truly superior durability. They are built by American craftsmen in our U.S. factory, using U.S.-grown hardwoods and other premium quality materials.

Evanced

1644

4810 Forest Run Road
Madison, WI 53704
888-331-0032
www.demco.com/evanced

Empower Patrons. Work Smarter. Engage patrons, save time and gain robust reporting capabilities. Easily manage library events and boost attendance with SignUp, an event management program for staff and patrons. D!BS and Spaces simplify room reservations and Wandoo Reader provides your library and community a powerful and engaging management tool for year-round reading programs. Find out how all of these solutions work together to help you achieve your library's goals.

Everbright by Hero Design

838A

2431 Peralta Street, Suite 2421
Oakland, CA 94607
415-323-5928
hero-design.com

Everbright is an interactive light wall designed for all ages to create with color and patterns. Instead of removable pegs, Everbright's dials change in hue as you twist them.

Ex Libris, a ProQuest Company

1310

1350 East Touhy Avenue, Suite 150W
Des Plaines, IL 60018
800-762-6300
www.exlibrisgroup.com

Ex Libris, a ProQuest company, is a leading global provider of cloud-based solutions for higher education. Offering SaaS solutions for the management and discovery of the full spectrum of library and scholarly materials, as well as mobile campus solutions driving student engagement and success, Ex Libris serves thousands of customers in 90 countries. For more information about Ex Libris, see our website, and join us on Facebook, YouTube, LinkedIn, and Twitter.

Expanding Access to Biodiversity Literature (Biodiversity Heritage Library)

1762

New York Botanical Garden, 2900
Southern Boulevard
Bronx, NY 10458
207-522-4144
biodivlib.wikispaces.com/expanding+access+to+biodiversity+literature

Expanding Access to Biodiversity Literature (EABL) is a federal grant that helps natural history organizations digitize material for the Biodiversity Heritage Library (BHL) and the Digital Public Library of America (DPLA).

Fabled Films Press

1847A

200 Park Avenue South, Suite 1511
New York, NY 10003
www.fabledfilms.com

Fabled Films is a publishing and entertainment company creating original content for middle grade and young adult audiences. Fabled Films Press combines strong literary properties with high quality production values to connect books with generations of parents and their children.

Faculty of 1000

738

Middlesex House, 34-42 Cleveland
Street
London W1T 4LB United Kingdom
845-663-3732
f1000.com

F1000 It is an innovative reference manager that takes the next step to help the researcher to discover, write and collaborate all in one central location. It consists of a web-based application, a browser extension, and a powerful plugin for Microsoft Word plus a light weight desktop app for importing PDFs. Private or shared projects can be created with colleagues at any location.

Firefly Books

2137

50 Staples Avenue, Unit 1
Richmond Hill, ON L4B 0A7 Canada
416-499-8412
www.fireflybooks.com

Quality trade books for adult and juvenile collections.

Flowerpot Press

2143

2160 South Service Road West
Oakville, ON L6L5N1 Canada
416-648-1755
www.flowerpotpress.com

Since 2005 Flowerpot Press has been planting the seeds that help young minds grow, offering a broad range of titles perfect for young readers.

Flux

901

2297 Waters Drive
Mendota Heights, MN 55120
888-417-0195
fluxnow.com

Flux offers critically acclaimed and award-winning young adult fiction. Together with Jolly Fish Press, we publish breakthrough diverse books. Flux and Jolly Fish Press are imprints of North Star Editions.

Focus Readers

900

2297 Waters Drive
Mendota Heights, MN 55120
888-417-0195
northstareditions.com

Focus Readers offers middle-grade nonfiction designed to build reading confidence in grades 3-7 with captivating topics, accessible text and vibrant visuals. A North Star Editions imprint.

Foot Pain LLC, dba HappyFeet

750
12 Commerce Street, Suite A
Destin, FL 32541
www.happyfeet.net

Our tried and true original, HappyFeet Massaging Liquid Insoles have been providing true relief to our customers for years. Clinically proven to increase blood circulation in the foot, HappyFeet Insoles absorb shock and evenly distribute weight helping improve posture instantly, taking pressure off your lower back.

Foreword Reviews

739
425 Boardman Avenue
Traverse City, MI 49684-2562
231-933-3699
www.forewordreviews.com

Foreword Reviews is the only review journal exclusively dedicated to books from independent and university presses. Discover great new books for your shelves from our bi-monthly FOLIO: Award-winning print magazine and weekly newsletters. Come by to get our latest issue and sign up for a free subscription.

Foreword Reviews Independent Press Collective

739
425 Boardman Avenue
Traverse City, MI 49684
231-933-3699
www.forewordreviews.com/
rights-catalog

The Foreword Reviews Indie Press Collective at ALA features an eclectic selection of indie books for preview, including books the reviewers of Forewords Reviews loved, award winners and more. Preview books you can't find anywhere else from great small, university, and indie presses, all of which are available from your preferred distributor.

Frankfurt Book Fair—Ausstellungs-und-Messe GmbH

1729
Reineckstrasse 3
Frankfurt am Main 60313 Germany
49069-210-2276
www.book-fair.com

The Frankfurt Book Fair, October 11–15, 2017, is the largest book fair in the world—with more than 7,000 exhibitors from over 100 countries. It maintains the most

visited website worldwide from the publishing industry at www.book-fair.com. The Frankfurt Book Fair is a subsidiary of the German Publishers & Booksellers Association. Country of Honor: Netherlands & Flanders

Frozen Light

755
4459 South Gary Avenue
Tulsa, OK 74105-4360
918-381-4449
www.frozenlight.biz

Gale, a Cengage company

1606
27500 Drake Road
Farmington Hills, MI 48331
248-699-8988
gale.com

Gale, a Cengage company, provides libraries with original and curated content as well as modern research tools that are crucial in connecting libraries to learning, and learners to libraries. For over 60 years, Gale has partnered with libraries around the world to empower the discovery of knowledge and insights.

Gareth Stevens

2125
111 East 14th Street
New York, NY 10003
800-542-2595
www.garethstevens.com

For over 30 years, Gareth Stevens has focused on high-interest nonfiction titles aligned to meet curriculum objectives for grades Pre-K through 8. Our titles lead children to a lifetime of learning through high-quality, high-interest informational texts in the form of hardcover books, e-books, interactive e-books, and our new Gareth Stevens Report Builder database.

Geographic Research, Inc.

1155
244 5th Avenue, Suite 2316
New York, NY 10001
888-845-5064
www.geographicresearch.com

Geographic Research, Inc. (GRI) is the developer of SimplyMap, an award winning web-based mapping and data analysis application that enables non-technical and advanced users to quickly create professional thematic maps and reports using more than 75,000 data variables. SimplyMap has all the data you need to answer key research questions, make sound business decisions, and understand the demographic and

economic conditions of any geographic area in the United States or Canada. Explore SimplyMap today!

George Washington Carver Scholarship Fund, Inc.

1957
125 Logan Street, Suite 227
Atlanta, GA 30312
404-343-2607
www.gwscf.com

The George Washington Carver Scholarship Fund is a 501(c)3 non-profit corporation which provides scholarships to students who major in business, science, technology, engineering and math. The book *Athletic Racism and Brown v. Board of Education* is a fundraiser for the scholarship fund. This Black history book is well documented and has 70 interviews with people from New York to California who tell their story.

Georgia Library Association

1100
PO Box 793
Rex, GA 30273
678-466-4334
gla.georgialibraries.org

The Georgia Library Association mission is to provide leadership that empowers and supports library and information professionals and the diverse library community by promoting professional growth, fostering innovation, creativity, and expertise, and through advocacy that advances and sustains library services throughout Georgia.

GLASBAU HAHN America

715
15 Little Brook Lane
Newburgh, NY 12550
845-566-3331
www.glasbau-hahn.com

GLASBAU HAHN enjoys a worldwide reputation for its high quality archival display cases for libraries, museums and other institutions. We set many standards related to design, conservation, accessibility, security and climate control. Our display cases range from one of a kind custom-built to standard and modular case systems that can be easily assembled by the client. When only the best will do for the priceless items in your collections, professionals call GLASBAU HAHN.

The Global Display Solution

1656
8220 SW Nimbus Avenue
Beaverton, OR 97298
503-610-3240
theglobaldisplaysolution.com

Your most responsive supplier of display products, sign holders, and retail management items.

Global Financial Data

845
29122 Rancho Viejo Road, Suite 215
San Juan Capistrano, CA 92675
949-542-4200
www.globalfinancialdata.com

Since 1992, GFD has filled the gaps that limit market analysts who utilize traditional financial data feeds. We searched global archives to complete the time series only GFD offers. Global Financial Data appends the current data to the historical data; offering complete, unabridged financial and economic data series unavailable from any other data provider. Complete Data: The New Standard.

Globe Pequot

2040
246 Goose Lane, Suite 200
Guilford, CT 06437
717-794-3800
www.globepequot.com

Globe Pequot has been at the forefront of the movement to save local history for future generations. Our books tell untold or little known stories from history, celebrate the unique or iconic characteristics of specific places, and tap into local pride. We publish books about iconic brands and people, regional interest, history, lifestyle, cooking and food culture, and folklore—books that hit the intersection of a reader's interest in a specific place and their passion for a specific topic.

GOBI Library Solutions from EBSCO

1514
999 Maple Street
Hopkinton, NH 03229
603-746-3102
gobi.ebsco.com

GOBI® Library Solutions from EBSCO, formerly YBP Library Services, offers over 13 million print and e-books to academic, research and special libraries worldwide. From streamlining workflows to partnering with library staff, GOBI Library Solutions is committed to providing the best solution for libraries' acquisition, collection



development and technical service needs. For over 40 years, the mission has remained same-to partner with libraries in providing access to the broadest selection of scholarly content available.

Golib.tv

1130G

PO Box 880515
San Diego, CA 92168
619-208-8910
www.golib.tv

Golib.tv offer the online streaming of the newest premium movie titles, audio-books, and music with flexible payment options. For large libraries with up to a million or more patrons, we offer a fixed annual subscription model for our premium movies streaming service. For small to mid-sized libraries we offer a Pay-Per-Use option for our premium movie streaming that enables minimum cost adoption with a pay-as-you-go model.

Greenhaven Publishing

2125

353 3rd Avenue, Suite 255
New York, NY 10010
844-317-7404
greenhavenpublishing.com

Greenhaven Publishing, Lucent Press, and KidHaven Publishing deliver unique perspectives that allow learners in K-12 and beyond access to a multiplicity of viewpoints in a wide variety of subject matter. This extensive array of offerings engages, challenges, stimulates, enlightens, provokes, inspires, and richly rewards the reader. These Greenhaven, Lucent, and KidHaven offerings can be a crucial component in your efforts to develop future-ready graduates.

Grey House Publishing

1215

4919 Route 22, PO Box 56
Amenia, NY 12501
518-789-8700
www.greyhouse.com

Grey House publishes authoritative reference works in the fields of business, health, general reference, statistics, demographics and education, all available in print, in online databases and e-books. Grey House also publishes and distributes all Salem Press and H.W. Wilson titles in print, the print and online editions of Weiss and TheStreet Ratings Guides and RR Bowker's Books In Print product line.

Groundwood Books

1951

129 Sterling Road, Lower Level
Toronto, ON M6R 2B7 Canada
www.groundwoodbooks.com

Groundwood is known for award-winning books that reflect the experiences of children both in North America and around the world. We are inspired by the belief that children's books can be important and necessary without sacrificing warmth, beauty, playfulness and humor.

Grove Atlantic

1952B

154 West 14th Street, 12th Floor
New York, NY 10011
groveatlantic.com

Grove Atlantic is an independent literary press committed to works of literary fiction, crime fiction, literature in translation, history, memoir, and other general nonfiction. Recent award winning titles include Viet Thanh Nguyen's *The Sympathizer* and Helen Macdonald's *H Is For Hawk*. Mystery writers include Donna Leon, Val McDermid & Thomas Perry.

The Gryphon Press

1847B

6808 Margaret's Lane
Edina, MN 55439

The Gryphon Press publishes beautifully illustrated children's picture books about the vital issues that animals—domestic, wild, and farmed—face, and about the human-animal bond. Our books present those issues in a way that children gain insights into and develop empathy for every animal life while building critical thinking and vocabulary skills.

Hachette Book Group

1804

1290 Avenue of the Americas
New York, NY 10104
212-364-1368
www.hachettebookgroup.com

Hachette Book Group (HBG) is a leading U.S. trade publisher. HBG publishes under the divisions of Little, Brown and Company, Grand Central Publishing, Orbit, Hachette Books, Hachette Nashville, Hachette Audio, Little, Brown Books for Young Readers and Perseus Books.

Harlequin Enterprises

2012

195 Broadway
New York, NY 10007
212-207-7143
harlequin.com

Harlequin has vastly expanded its general trade program with the launch of two fiction imprints, the literary Park Row Books and commercial women's fiction books Graydon House. They join longstanding fiction imprints MIRA, HQN Books, and the award-winning Harlequin Teen. Harlequin publishes worldwide in over 34 languages and is a division of HarperCollins Publishers, the second-largest consumer publisher in the world with operations in 11 countries. Visit us at Harlequin.com or Bookclubbish.com.

HarperCollins Children's Books

2016

195 Broadway
New York, NY 10007
212-207-7960
www.harpercollins.com

HarperCollins Children's Books is one of the leading publishers of children's books, home to many of the classics of children's literature. Imprints include Balzer + Bray, Greenwillow Books, Katherine Tegen Books, and HarperTeen. HarperCollins Children's Books is a division of HarperCollins Publishers.

HarperCollins Publishers

2017

195 Broadway
New York, NY 10007
212-207-7592
www.librarylovest.com

HarperCollins is a broad-based publisher with strengths in literary and commercial fiction, business books, children's books, cookbooks, narrative nonfiction, mystery, romance, reference, pop culture, design, health, wellness, and religious and spiritual books.

HARRASSOWITZ

1037

Kreuzberger Ring 7b-d
Wiesbaden 65205 Germany
800-348-6886
www.harrassowitz.de

HARRASSOWITZ (www.harrassowitz.de) is a global full-service subscription agent and bookseller for the academic and research library community. Headquartered in Wiesbaden, Germany, the company specializes in the distribution

of scholarly e-resources, periodicals, scholarly books and music scores. HARRASSOWITZ has been in continuous operation since 1872.

The Harry Potter Alliance

2002

PO Box 10021
Cranston, RI 02910
www.thehpalliance.org

The Harry Potter Alliance is a global nonprofit with a decade of experience in using pop culture to make leadership, service, and activism more accessible—in other words, we turn fans into heroes. Stop by and learn how you can engage your community in free, fun, impact-driven programming using stories you already know and love.

HEVC Box

748

981 Highway 98 East, Unit 3418
Destin, FL 32541
www.hevcbbox.com

HEVC Box is a fully-loaded Android 4.4 Smart TV box. Simply plug it into your television, connect it to your home internet (wired or wireless) and experience a revolution in home entertainment. This simple box allows you to turn your TV into a Smart TV! Surf the internet, watch online movies, watch online television programs, play Android games, play video, music and photos, use Facebook, Twitter, email and much more!

HighDiscountBooks.com

1763

779 St. Andrews Road
Florence, SC 29501
804-432-7139
highdiscountbooks.com

HighDiscountBooks.com is your one-stop destination for discount Bibles and Christian books. All books are 75%–90% discount, and all Bibles are 68%–73% discount. All discounts are taken off MSRP or publishers' retail price.

The Atlanta Braves are "the oldest continuously operating professional sports franchise in America." Beginning in Boston in 1871, they moved to Milwaukee in 1953, and finally Atlanta in 1966.

Holiday House

1832

425 Madison Avenue 12th Floor
New York, NY 10017
212-688-0085
www.holidayhouse.com

Holiday House publishes children's and young adult trade books in hardcover, paperback and e-book formats. Visit www.HolidayHouse.com for resources for our award-winning I Like to Read® series for beginning readers, free educator guides, and Instructional Standards activities for every new book. Follow us on Facebook, Twitter, Pinterest and Instagram @HolidayHouseBks.

The Horn Book

2117

300 The Fenway, Palace Road Building, Suite P311
Boston, MA 02115
646-380-0743
www.hbook.com

First published in 1924, The Horn Book Magazine provides its readership with in-depth reviews of the best new books for children and young adults as well as features, articles, and editorials in each issue. For over 20 years, The Horn Book Guide has provided comprehensive coverage of the world of children's books. Published twice annually, each issue gives a review and a numerical rating for every hardcover children's book published in the United States during the publishing season.

Houghton Mifflin Harcourt

2128

222 Berkeley Street
Boston, MA 02116-3748
617-351-3668
www.hmhc.com

Award-winning, quality hardcover and paperback books for children, young adults, and adults in all genres and formats including: board books, picture books, early readers, chapter books, middle grade, young adult, fiction, nonfiction, and reference.

House of Anansi Press

1949

128 Sterling Road, Lower Level
Toronto, ON M6R 2B7 Canada
www.houseofanansi.com

House of Anansi Press is known for its award-winning books that reflect and celebrate the diversity that is found in North America, as well as internationally. Founded in 1967 with a mandate to publish Canadian writers, Anansi has expanded to include authors from around the world who have remarkable stories to tell.

H.W. Wilson

1215

2 Univeristy Plaza, Suite 310
Hackensack, NJ 07601
800-221-1592
www.hwwilsoninprint.com

From its foundation in 1898, H.W. Wilson has dedicated itself to providing its customers and their patrons with the best possible library experience. H.W. Wilson products have become familiar to generations of librarians and library patrons as standard tools in college, public, school, and special libraries around the world. Visit the booth to take a look at the latest editions of Current Biography, Core Collections, The Reference Shelf and more.

IEEE Xplore® Digital Library

803

445 Hoes Lane
Piscataway, NJ 08854
800-678-4333
innovate.ieee.org

The IEEE Xplore® Digital Library is your gateway to trusted research—journals, conferences, standards, e-books, and educational courses—with more than 3.8 million articles to help you fuel imagination, build from previous research, and inspire new ideas. For more information on how to gain access for your organization, please visit innovate.ieee.org or email ieeexplore@ieee.org.

IGI Global

1650

701 East Chocolate Avenue, Suite 200
Hershey, PA 17033-1240
717-533-8845
www.igi-global.com

IGI Global is a scholarly publisher of information science and technology research. Award-winning databases include InfoSci-Books (more than 3,400 e-books), InfoSci-Journals (more than 166e-journals) and InfoSci-Videos (more than 100 streaming videos).

Independent Publishers Group

2003

814 North Franklin
Chicago, IL 60610
312-337-0747
www.ipgbook.com

IPG represents a global range of publishers and books in print and e-book formats with content covering all categories—among them art, biography, cooking, crafts, fiction, health, history, parenting, pop culture, spirituality, and sports. We also have a wide range of original Spanish language titles and translations as well as children's books which incorporate a wide range of leveled reading and take into consideration current state standards.

Index Data

819

8 Faneuil Hall Marketplace, 3rd Floor
Boston, MA 02109
617-939-9623
www.indexdata.com

Index Data is a software development company specializing in libraries, metadata and interoperability. For over 22 years, we have built market-leading Open Source Software tools and technologies, and assisted organizations in the field with projects. We are presently working with EBSCO and the OLE libraries, among others, to build an entirely new, open source Library Service Platform; to drive innovation and to help libraries optimize existing workflows and explore new roles and functions.

Indus International, Inc.

950

340 South Oak Street
West Salem, WI 54669-0890
608-786-0300
www.indususa.com

Indus MIS, Inc. is a Manufacturer of the only Overhead Book Scanner made in the USA. Indus has a variety of manual and robotic book scanners. Indus also has a Microfilm Processor and an Archive Writer. Come see some of the Indus product in booth 950.

Infobase

1704

132 West 31st Street, 16th Floor
New York, NY 10001
800-322-8755
www.infobase.com

Infobase is the premier source for award-winning digital reference content to the school and library community, with a range of online databases, e-books, and streaming video. For over 75 years,

Infobase has been a reliable, authoritative resource for supporting the middle school, high school, and academic curriculum. Its well-known brands include Facts On File, The World Almanac®, Films Media Group, and Learn360.

Infor Library and Information Solutions

905

492 Old Connecticut Path, Suite 600
Framingham, MA 01701
613-646-7919
www.infor.com/libraries

Engage your patrons. Better Management. Easier. Manage metadata, customers, and services better. Engage your customers in interactive ways via a rich, bilingual, interactive online experience, market your services, and provide access to digital and traditional materials alike. Manage your collections and provide users with access to information wherever it's located, all with Infor's web based local or cloud ILS solutions. Infor helps your library better manage daily tasks, customer relationships, and key performance data to support decision-making. Learn more about our products at www.infor.com/libraries.

Informa UK Ltd.

1049

Christchurch Court,
10-15 Newgate Street
London, EC1A 7AZ United Kingdom
207-017-5716
www.informa.com

Ingram Content Group

1838

One Ingram Boulevard
LaVergne, TN 37086
615-793-5000
www.ingramcontent.com

Ingram Content Group is a trusted leader in providing comprehensive, global content distribution services to publishers, retailers, libraries and educational institutions.

Ingram Library Services

1838

One Ingram Boulevard
LaVergne, TN 37086
1-800-937-5300
www.ingramcontent.com/libraries

Ingram Library Services delivers innovative systems, expertise, and precise assistance in developing and maintaining your library's collection. Ingram helps librarians through our vast title selection, easy-to-use search and ordering tools, collection analytics, and customized cataloguing and processing. We offer expert

Atlanta is the only U.S. city to have ever been destroyed by an act of war. Much of it was burned by General William Sherman's Union Army in 1864.



collection development services from MLS-degreed librarians who use Ingram's inventory of content to help position your library for the future. We know librarians are busy, and Ingram is here to make sure you spend less time at your desk and more time with your community.

Ingram Publisher Services

1839B
One Ingram Boulevard
LaVergne, TN 37086
615-793-5000
www.ingramcontent.com/publishers/publisher-services

Ingram Publisher Services Inc. brings you a trusted distribution network, combined with a sales team of passionate book lovers and access to the industry's leading e-book and print-on-demand technologies.

IngramSpark

1841
One Ingram Boulevard
LaVergne, TN 37086
615-793-5000
www.ingramspark.com

Together we share your story with the world. IngramSpark is a self-publishing platform with fully integrated digital, wholesale and distribution services.

Innovative

1004
5850 Shellmound Way
Emeryville, CA 94608
510-655-6200
www.iii.com

Innovative provides leading technology solutions and services that empower libraries and enrich their users worldwide. With one of the most comprehensive portfolios of library automation products on the market, we serve academic, public, national, corporate and special libraries and consortia in 66 countries worldwide. Visit our booth to learn more!

Insignia Software Corporation

857
201-2544 Ellwood Drive SW
Edmonton, AB T6X 0A9 Canada
866-428-3997
www.insigniasoftware.com

Insignia Library System is a full featured, web-based library automation system with an integrated Discovery Layer. With customizable solutions for public and academic libraries, Insignia provides the most features for the best value on the market. Products include Digital Asset Manager,

Summer Reading Program, Events tracking, automated notification by text/email/phone, and Computer Booking/Print Management.

Institute of Arabic and Islamic Studies

1755
38713 Tierra Subida, Suite 200-240
Palmdale, CA 93551
661-917-1675
www.islamic-study.org

The Institute of Arabic and Islamic Studies, IAIS is dedicated to serve peace and promote common grounds shared by all people. IAIS provides a free DVD of the *Legacy of Peace* documentary as an educator's aid on mainstream Islam: The media and literature are also valuable reference for libraries and librarians.

Integra Seating

856
PO Box M, 807 Wisconsin Street
Walworth, WI 53184
520-204-5008
www.integraseating.com

Integra specializes in manufacturing lounge furniture designed for high-use environments. Modular design allow for replaceable components which is cost effective and sustainable. Lifetime Warranty on components.

Internet Archive

1860
300 Funston Avenue
San Francisco, CA 94118-2116
202-707-6988
www.archive.org

The Internet Archive is a 501(c)(3) nonprofit founded in 1996 to build a digital library, freely available through the Internet. In partnership with libraries and universities around the world, we are preserving the knowledge of the world, offering free long term online access to historians, scholars, researchers and the general public. We offer digitization services at our 7 regional centers worldwide, and also offer a Table Top Scribe scanning system, for in-house print digitization.

Iron Mountain

720
One Federal Street
Boston, MA 02110
617-535-2862
www.ironmountain.com

Iron Mountain's Library Services group is a provider of offsite storage and moving services for libraries. Our team of library experts leverage our global footprint of facilities and project teams to provide locally-sourced

solutions. Whether you need short-term swing space, long-term preservation-quality storage or to move your collections to a new location, you now have a local provider with the scale, efficiency and security necessary to protect your collections outside your library.

Jackdaws

2125
29 East 21st Street
New York, NY 10010
800-237-9932
www.jackdaw.com

Making the past come alive and adding context and texture to the lessons of history is what every good educator wants to do. For over 55 years, Jackdaw portfolios have been helping educators place their students in the time and place they're studying. Jackdaws are primary source materials that let your students see and hold the documents that helped shape history. Your students will be transported back in time as they read actual letters, diaries, telegrams, maps, and newspaper articles.

James Lorimer & Company

2115
117 Peter Street Suite 304
Toronto, ON M5V 0M3 Canada
416-362-4762
www.lorimer.ca

We have diverse books for reluctant readers! We want all children and teen readers to feel their identity is reflected in the books they are reading. That's why we publish books featuring diverse characters dealing with the issues and experiences kids and teens will relate to. Plus, our books meet the needs of reluctant readers—they are high-interest/low-vocabulary, feature authentic characters, dialogue and settings, have age-appropriate covers, and come with free downloadable teacher's resource guides. Together, we can get kids reading!

JoVE

801
One Alewife Center, Suite 200
Cambridge, MA 02140
617-765-4361
www.jove.com

JoVE is the world's first and only peer reviewed scientific video journal. Our goal is to advance scientific research and education by increasing productivity, reproducibility, and efficiency of knowledge transfer. We offer researchers an innovative way to publish their work, and supply scientists, educators, and students

with an effective way to learn and replicate the latest techniques. Today, JoVE's Journal and Science Education database include more than 5,000 high quality scientific methods' videos.

JSTOR, Portico & Ithaka S+R

1246
2 Rector Street, Floor 18
New York, NY 10006-1852
212-358-6400
www.jstor.org

JSTOR is part of ITHAKA, a not-for-profit organization committed to improving teaching and learning through the use of digital technology. ITHAKA has launched three of the most transformative services in education: JSTOR, which allows scholars, students, and the public to access a vast array of journals, books, primary sources, and more—spanning the social sciences, sciences and humanities; Portico, a digital preservation service, and Ithaka S+R, the highly respected educational think tank.

Junior Library Guild

2117
7858 Industrial Parkway
Plain City, OH 43064
614-733-0312
www.juniorlibraryguild.com

Junior Library Guild is a collection development service used by school, public and academic librarians to help children read more and read better. Librarians have their choice of over 60 different categories to aid in building a premier collection of titles kids will love to read.

Kanopy

732
781 Beach Street, Suite 410
San Francisco, CA 94109
415-513-1026
www.kanopy.com

Kanopy is an on-demand streaming video service for educational institutions that provides 12 million students and faculty with access to more than 26,000 films each year. Kanopy's unique PDA model ensures institutions only pay for the films their students and faculty actually watch. Kanopy works directly with filmmakers and film distribution companies to offer award-winning collections including titles from PBS, BBC, Criterion Collection, Media Education Foundation and more.

Kids Can Press/KCP Loft

2140

Corus Quay, 25 Dockside Drive
Toronto, ON M5A 0B5 Canada
416-479-7000

www.kidscanpress.com

Kids Can Press is the largest Canadian-owned children's publisher. Its catalog includes an award-winning list of over 700 picture books and nonfiction and fiction titles for young readers. KCP Loft is a new young adult imprint from Kids Can Press that publishes engrossing, shareable, contemporary and smart books for readers 14 and older.

KO Kids

1945B

Kore Design, LLC

955

45 Strong Place
Brooklyn, NY 11231
516-662-0108

www.korestool.com

The Kore Wobble Chair—It's a LIFE-Changer; especially for kids with ADD/ADHD. Colorful choices for any child's room. Easy 2-minute assembly. Made in the USA.

LearningExpress

1514

224 West 29th Street, 3rd Floor
New York, NY 10001
www.learningexpress.com/corporate

LearningExpress, an EBSCO company, is an educational technology company and leading provider of dynamic eLearning solutions for the public, college, school, and private library markets. Our comprehensive online solutions provide instant access to powerful academic and career resources, and help millions of students and adults achieve success annually.

Learning Wizard LLC

858

8721 Santa Monica Boulevard, Suite 1445
Los Angeles, CA 90069
800-634-3803
www.OnlineSesTutor.com

The aim of 1 Online Tutoring LLC is to provide high quality tutoring and homework help to students whenever they want and wherever they want. We work together with the libraries to facilitate the learning process by providing online one-to-one live tutoring for students in Grades K to 12 in math including algebra, calculus, geometry, trigonometry, statistics,

probability and elementary science including physics, chemistry, biology and elementary English/language arts, writing assistance and reading.

Legato Publishers Group

1950A

814 William Street
River Forest, IL 60305
630 947-2217
www.legatopublishersgroup.com

Legato Publishers Group, part of Ingram Content Group, is a boutique distribution service designed to help publishers achieve their growth potential. We provide sales and distribution services to a select group of clients.

Lerner Publishing Group

1829

241 1st Avenue North
Minneapolis, MN 55401
612-332-3344
www.lernerbooks.com

Lerner Publishing Group creates high-quality fiction and nonfiction for grades K-12, including award-winning series, picture books, chapter books, middle grade and YA novels, and graphic novels. Lerner is one of the nation's largest independent children's book publishers with 14 imprints including Lerner Publications, Millbrook Press, Carolrhoda Books, Twenty-First Century Books, Graphic Universe, Darby Creek, Carolrhoda Lab, Hungry Tomato, Lerner Digital, and Lerner Publisher Services.

Lexington Books

1338

4501 Forbes Boulevard, Suite 200
Lanham, MD 20706
301-459-3366
www.rowman.com/Imprint/LEX

Lexington Books is Rowman & Littlefield's division for publishing specialized work by established and emerging scholars. Lexington, an imprint with a longstanding tradition of excellence, publishes high-quality scholarly work that makes a significant contribution to education. Stop by the Rowman & Littlefield booth to see our latest accomplishments.

LexisNexis

1114

9443 Springboro Pike
Miamisburg, OH 45342
301-654-1550
www.lexis-nexis.com

We know you're always looking for ways to empower your researchers—whether they are academic students and faculty or everyday

library patrons. LexisNexis has a variety of online research tools designed to connect users with the right content. See which research solutions work best for you!

Library Journal

2117

123 William Street, Suite 802
New York, NY 10038
646-380-0743
lj.libraryjournal.com

The oldest and most respected publication covering the library field, *LJ* contains groundbreaking features and analytical news reports on technology, management, policy, and other library professional concerns. Its review sections evaluate nearly 7000 books annually, along with hundreds of audiobooks, videos, databases, Web sites, and systems.

Library Juice Academy

1856

PO Box 188784
Sacramento, CA 95818
218-260-6115
www.libraryjuiceacademy.com

Library Juice Academy offers a range of online professional development workshops for librarians and other library staff, focusing on practical topics to build new skills. Emphasis is on student interaction with instructors and with each other, supported by a variety of class assignments and reading materials. Library Juice Press publishes books that could be described as critical studies in librarianship.

Library Market

752

212 Union Street
Jonesboro, AR 72401
888-234-3805
www.librarymarket.com

Library Market is a web development and marketing firm exclusively committed to expanding the reach of libraries. We offer a wide array of web-based products and services, including: LibraryBrand, our design and marketing services; Library Website, our website development platform; LibraryCalendar, our event and room reservation management system; LibraryCard, our online library card registration product; and Browsealoud, our accessibility tool for library websites and public access computers.

Library of Congress

1214

101 Independence Avenue SE
Washington, DC 20540-1330
202-707-7024
www.loc.gov

The Library of Congress is the oldest federal cultural institution in the nation that officially serves the United States Congress and the American people—as the de facto national library. The Library's collections comprise millions of books, recordings, photographs, maps and manuscripts. Access may be gained through its three buildings on Capitol Hill and over the Internet. Visit www.loc.gov today to learn more. Stop by the Library's exhibit booth in the ALA exhibits hall!

Library Strategies

711

1080 Montreal Avenue, Suite 2
Saint Paul, MN 55116
651-366-6491
www.librarystrategiesconsulting.org

Founded in 2006, Library Strategies is a unique and innovative consulting group within The Friends of the Saint Paul Public Library. We ensure that libraries are vital centers of their communities and pride ourselves on continually developing new models and tools to deliver results that are realistic, actionable, and cost-effective.

Library Technologies Inc.

906

2300 Computer Avenue, Suite D-19
Willow Grove, PA 19090-1736
215-830-9320
www.librarytech.com

Authority Control Services. Authority Express for new cataloging and Authority Update Processing to maintain all controlled bibliographic headings. We update your controlled headings to the current RDA cataloging standard. 25 years of experience improving access to library collections.

Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts, Inc.

708

70 Lincoln Center Plaza
New York, NY 10023
212-875-5342
www.lincolncentereducation.org

Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts (LCPA) serves three primary roles: presenter of artistic programming, national leader in arts and education and community relations, and manager of the Lincoln Center campus. A

presenter of more than 3,000 free and ticketed events, performances, tours, and educational activities annually, LCPA offers 15 series, festivals, and programs. For more information, visit lincolncenter.org.

Line By Lion Publications

1759

5916 Ashby Lane
Louisville, KY 40272
269-235-4737
www.linebylion.com

Line By Lion Publications publishes high-quality fiction that is not easily defined. We look for excellent stories with unique voices.

Lion Forge Comics

2050

6600 Manchester Avenue
St Louis, MO 63139
310-430-8286
lionforge.com

Lion Forge Comics strives to create comics that everyone, regardless of background or ethnicity, can identify with. Their title *Andre The Giant: Closer To Heaven* was nominated for three Glyph Awards. From indie creators to licensed properties including Dreamworks' *Voltron Legendary Defender*, NBC/Universal's *Miami Vice*, *Punky Brewster*, *Saved By The Bell*, and *Knight Rider*, and American Greetings' *Care Bears* and *Madballs*, there is something for every level of comic fan.

LitFire Publishing

2055

2090 Dunwoody Club Drive, Suite 106-07
Atlanta, GA 30350
800-511-9787
www.litfirepublishing.com

LitFire is a publishing company focused on producing high-quality paperbacks, hardcovers, and e-books that fulfill each of our customers' book-publishing goals and needs. We care about your publishing success, so we are determined to get your book into the hands of readers everywhere.

little bee books / Sizzle Press

2141

251 Park Avenue South, Floor 12
New York, NY 10010
844-321-0237
www.littlebeebbooks.com

Creative and fun books for busy little bees ages 0–12, designed to entertain, inspire, and educate.

Little, Brown Books for Young Readers

1803

1290 Avenue of the Americas
New York, NY 10104
212-364-1100
littlebrownlibrary.com

From birth to high school graduation (and beyond) Little, Brown Books for Young Readers publishes engaging titles for every age. Our longstanding commitment to literary fiction is highlighted by our award-winning authors and illustrators, including Sherman Alexie, Ali Benjamin, Sophie Blackall, Grace Lin, and Dan Santat.

Little Pickle Press

1947A

Llewellyn Worldwide

1800

2143 Wooddale Drive
Woodbury, MN 55125
651-312-8415
www.llewellyn.com

Oldest metaphysical publisher in the United States with lines in self-help, natural healing, tarot/divination. Fiction imprint, Midnight Ink (mystery novels).

LM Information Delivery

851

360 Northhampton Street
Easton, PA 18042
610-559-9550
www.lminfo.us

LM Information Delivery is a family-owned, values-based company, with over 40 years performance and uncompromising service. These guiding principles are a big factor in our success, to provide subscription management and related services to corporate, medical, government, public, academic and research libraries, as well as desktop users in a manner that is relevant and valuable in today's marketplace and to maintain the highest business ethics in our relationships.

London Book Fair

1729

Gateway House, 28 The Quadrant
Richmond, Surrey TW9 1DN United Kingdom
44208-271-2124
www.londonbookfair.co.uk

The London Book Fair, March 14–16, 2017, is the global marketplace for rights negotiation and the sale and distribution of content across print, audio, TC, film and digital channels.

LulzBot 3D Printers

704

626 West 66th Street
Loveland, CO 80538
970-377-1111
www.lulzbot.com

Based in Loveland, CO, we are a free software, libre innovation, and open source hardware company. Empowering customers is part of our innovative spirit. We manufacture LulzBot 3D printers, which received the Respects Your Freedom (RYF) certification from the Free Software Foundation.

Lyngsoe Systems Inc.

726

7470 New Technology Way, Suite B
Frederick, MD 21703
301-360-0910
www.lyngsoesystems.com

Lyngsoe Systems is a turn-key provider of the most modern, easy to use, and efficient Library Automated Material handling (AMH) systems in the world. With a proven track record of over 300 AMH systems installed globally, we have the experience and knowledge to provide your library with the best material handling system for your unique needs. Benefits include fast and quiet sorting, easy to use patron check ins, simple to install in existing buildings, customizable, energy efficient and 24/7 support.

LYRASIS

1556

1438 West Peachtree Street NW, Suite 150
Atlanta, GA 30309
800-999-8558
www.lyrasis.org

LYRASIS, a non-profit membership organization, partners with member libraries, archives, and museums to create, access, and manage information, with an emphasis on digital content, while building and sustaining collaboration, enhancing operations and technology, and increasing buying power. To learn more about LYRASIS and our products and services, go to www.lyrasis.org.

Macmillan

1818

175 Fifth Avenue
New York, NY 10010
919-904-7253
www.macmillanlibrary.com

Macmillan Publishers, a distinctive group of publishing companies, has a rich history in the book industry. Our companies publish a broad range of quality works—including award-winning fiction and nonfiction, and inspired and much-loved children's books.

Macmillan Children's Publishing Group

1819

175 Fifth Avenue
New York, NY 10010
646-307-5116
www.mackids.com/macteenbooks.com

Macmillan Children's Publishing Group is home to some of the most highly acclaimed and noteworthy children's imprints in the publishing industry. MCPG comprises Farrar Straus Giroux Books for Young Readers, Feiwel and Friends, First Second, Henry Holt Books for Young Readers, Imprint, Priddy Books, Roaring Brook Press, Square Fish, and Swoon Reads. These imprints are home to award-winning, *New York Times*-bestselling, and critically acclaimed authors and illustrators.

Manage Mobility

1048

10330 Old Columbia Road
Columbia, MD 21046
360-714-1000
www.manageability.com

Manage Mobility works with libraries across the country to help close the digital divide by enabling library patrons to access WiFi remotely—through the Mobile Hotspot Checkout Program. Manage Mobility delivers a completely customized support program that enables libraries to extend their reach within the community. Manage Mobility's complete solution includes: mobile broadband service, hotspot setup and custom staging, and a custom website for account management.

Mango Languages

1156

30445 Northwestern Highway, Suite 300
Farmington Hills, MI 48334
248-254-7450
www.mangolanguages.com

Founded in 2007, Mango Languages is the leading provider of language learning resources in North American libraries. Guided by its core purpose to enrich lives with language and culture, Mango Languages creates lovable language-learning experiences for libraries, schools, corporations, government agencies, and individuals using building-block methodology, conversational approach, relevant content, and live training with native speakers.

MARCIVE, Inc.

1201
PO Box 47508
San Antonio, TX 78265
210-646-6161
www.marcive.com

Get ready for a linked data environment with our data remediation services: RDA conversion, authorities processing and NEW Comprehensive Notification Service. Make your collections more enhanced, discoverable and visible! Retro conversion, brief record upgrade, reclassification, gov docs cataloging with links, and more!

M. B. Kahn Construction

1662
101 Flintlake Road
Columbia, SC 29225
803-227-5225
www.mbkahn.com

We help plan the funding and building process for libraries from concept to completion. Renovations, transformations or need to start anew? Contact us today!

McFarland Publishers

2131
960 Highway 88 West
Jefferson, NC 28640
336-246-4460
www.mcfarlandpub.com

meeScan Bintec Library Services Inc.

1130D
162 Guelph Street, Suite 263
Georgetown, ON L7G 5X7 Canada
647-800-6028
meescan.com

meeScan is an innovative self-checkout concept that utilizes mobile app technology. Unlike conventional self-check kiosks meeScan provides true barrier-free self-service without the need for staff intervention. It is virtually self-checkout in your pocket. The system is user friendly, easy to setup and requires little or no hardware, while supports EM and RFID security. Patrons can check-out books anywhere in their library, within the privacy of their own phones.

Atanta is situated among the foothills of the Appalachian Mountains and is 1,050 feet above seal level.

Media Flex—OPALS

832
PO Box 1107
Champlain, NY 12919
877-331-1022
www.mediaflex.net

OPALS Open-source Automated Library System manages eBooks, digital resources, single login database authentication, print resources, equipment and assets, as well as event, facilities and resource advanced-booking and scheduling. The system is web-based, and well supported by highly acclaimed technicians. Community driven updates are implemented continually by full-time, competent and responsive software engineers.

Mercury Learning and Information

1958
22883 Quicksilver Drive
Sterling, VA 20166
703-661-1541
www.merclearning.com

Mercury Learning and Information provides content in the areas of science and health, technology and computing, engineering, and mathematics (STEM disciplines) designed for the professional/reference, trade, library, higher education, career school, and online training markets.

Mergent, Inc.

1032
580 Kingsley Park Drive
Fort Mill, SC 29715
www.mergent.com

For over 100 years, Mergent, Inc. has been a leading provider of business and financial information on public and private companies globally. Mergent is known to be a trusted partner to corporate and financial institutions, as well as to academic and public libraries. Today we continue to build on a century of experience by transforming data into knowledge and combining our expertise with the latest technology to create new global data and analytical solutions for our clients.

Metronaps

848B
250 Executive Drive
Edgewood, NY 11717
718-517-7965

Midwest Library Service

1225
11443 St. Charles Rock Road
Bridgeton, MO 63044
800-325-8833
www.midwestls.com

Midwest Tape

932
6950 Hall Street
Holland, OH 43528
800-875-2785
www.midwesttapes.com

We're Midwest Tape, a library-trusted, physical media provider for over 25 years; hoopla, our library-exclusive digital service, providing mobile/online video, music and books; and, Dreamscape, our in-house publishing arm.

MIT Press

805
One Rogers Street
Cambridge, MA 02142
617-258-5764
www.mitpress.mit.edu

The MIT Press is the only university press in the United States whose list is based in science and technology. We publish about 200 new books a year and over 30 journals.

Morgan & Claypool Publishers

1756
1210 Fifth Avenue, Suite 250
San Rafael, CA 94901
415-785-8003
www.morganclaypool.com

Morgan & Claypool is an independent book publisher for the engineering, computer science and information, life sciences, and physics research communities. We publish 75- to 150-page lectures, which are longer and more detailed than journal articles but not as unwieldy as handbooks or monographs. We are a firmly established and trusted provider of overviews on critical research or development topics written (and edited) by expert contributors to the field. Morgan & Claypool offers content in a wide variety of options including print, individual e-books (PDF, ePub, mobi), and scalable digital libraries for institutions.

Morningstar

1708
22 West Washington Street
Chicago, IL 60602
312-244-7332
www.morningstar.com/goto/mirc

Morningstar Investment Research Center is the ideal investing resource for public, academic, corporate, and government libraries. It is the one-stop tool for collecting financial information, getting reliable portfolio analysis, learning about investment options, and reading up on the most up-to-date financial news commentary. With comprehensive

data and analysis on over 41,000 investments, patrons, students, and researchers are sure to find the information they need.

MPSScholarlyStats, MPS North America LLC

1045
2530 Meridan Parkway, Suite 300
Durham, NC 27713
91-120-4599-793
www.mpsscholarlystats.com

MPS Limited provides platforms and services for content development, management, production, and distribution. Among other services, we also provide publishers and libraries with MPSScholarlyStats—COUNTER compliant usage reporting and analytics.

National Geographic

1934
1145 17th Street NW
Washington, DC 20036
202-857-7304
www.ngs.org

National Geographic Books creates and distributes print and digital works that inspire, entertain, teach and give readers access to a world of discovery and possibility. Each year we publish more than 150 new books for adults, families and children on a wide range of nonfiction subjects, from animals to travel, cartography to history, fun facts to moving stories. National Geographic books are available in 38 languages and more than 60 countries and in countless bookstores, mass-market outlets,

National Information Standards Organization (NISO)

1706
3600 Clipper Mill Road, Suite 302
Baltimore, MD 21211
301-654-2512
www.niso.org

A non-profit association accredited by ANSI, identifies, develops, maintains, and publishes technical standards to manage information in today's continually changing digital environment. NISO standards, recommended practices, technical reports, and white papers apply to both traditional and new technologies and to information across its whole life cycle, from creation through documentation, use, repurposing, storage, and preservation.



Naxos of America, Inc.

1748

1810 Columbia Avenue, Suite 28
Franklin, TN 37064-3977
615-465-3784
www.naxos.com

Naxos offers streaming access to more than 10,000 hours of video and 2 million professional audio recordings from labels like Naxos, Smithsonian Folkways, Sony, Universal, Deutsche Grammophon, Decca, and hundreds more! As the only label with a full-time commitment to education, Naxos offers expert educational content written by a staff of musicologists. Composer biographies, a glossary of musical terms, libretti, mobile apps, playlists and a pronunciation guide ensure NML's educational value.

NBM/Papercutz

2139

160 Broadway, Suite 700E
New York, NY 10038
646-559-4681
www.papercutz.com

NBM is celebrating its 40th anniversary as America's first all graphic novel publisher, outstanding books this season include biographies of Thoreau & Elvis, and Equinoxes by Cyril Pedrosa. Coming soon is The Lighthouse by Paco Roca! Papercutz's list includes popular properties like Barbie & Trolls as well as original graphic novels for kids like Lunch Witch and Trish Trash: Roller Girl of Mars. This spring, Papercutz will launch Charmz, an all-new line of graphic novels for Tween girls.

NewsBank

1220

5801 Pelican Bay Boulevard, Suite 600
Naples, FL 34108
800-762-8182
www.newsbank.com

NewsBank's online resources provide libraries with reliable information to meet the diverse needs of students, researchers and genealogists at all levels. The majority of NewsBank's sources are unavailable elsewhere and provide credible information on an enormous range of frequently searched topics and subject areas—from business and technology to health and politics. NEW: Stop by to see how our integrated historical newspaper archives provide a unique, deep and seamless research experience.

Niche Academy

1130B

1170 Industrial Park Road
Orem, UT 84057
801-331-5981
www.nicheacademy.com

Niche Academy helps libraries increase utilization of online resources and is a powerful training tool for staff and patrons. Niche Academy is an online learning platform for libraries that includes ready-to-use tutorials for many common library services. Niche Academy maintains these tutorials and makes it easy to create your own tutorials. The platform also includes powerful promotional tools like website widgets, social promotion tools, and promotional graphics.

Nobrow Press & Flying Eye Books

1850B

611 Broadway, Suite 742
New York, NY 10012
www.nobrow.net

Since its inception Nobrow and Flying Eye Books have sought to make great design, groundbreaking art and narrative, luscious production values and environmental consciousness central to its mission. We have striven both to bring fresh, young talent to wider audiences, as well as to remind the world of the great talents that have been producing.

Northern Micrographics Inc.

1148

2004 Kramer Street
La Crosse, WI 54603
608-781-0850
www.normicro.com

For over 60 years, Northern Micrographics has partnered with clients in library, academic, commercial and industrial markets to provide superior imaging products and services. We scan a variety of object types including bound and disbound volumes, microfilm and microfiche. Northern Micrographics can also help manage your digital collections with our web-based products, ProSeek and PhotoAtlas. Make sure to ask us about our other preservation services including microfilming, hosting and binding.

NorthSouth Books

2142

600 3rd Avenue, 2nd Floor
New York, NY 10016
917-210-5868
www.northsouth.com

NorthSouth Books is a publisher of quality picture books, best

known for the beloved Rainbow Fish series, written and illustrated by Marcus Pfister. We publish the best international authors and illustrators including books by Kwame Alexander, Hans de Beer, and Torben Kuhlmann!

Novelist

1514

2800 Meridian Parkway, Suite 100
Durham, NC 27713
919-489-9412
www.ebscohost.com/novelist

Novelist is dedicated to transforming lives through reading. Novelist has been helping readers find their next favorite book for over 20 years, and continues to develop innovative solutions for connecting readers, books, and libraries. As a division of EBSCO Information Services, Novelist specializes in readers' advisory tools for libraries that include book discovery, catalog enrichment, and outreach. Learn more at www.ebscohost.com/novelist.

OCLC

1238

6565 Kilgour Place
Dublin, OH 43017
614-764-6000
www.oclc.org

OCLC is a nonprofit global library cooperative providing shared technology services, original research and community programs. Through OCLC, member libraries cooperatively produce and maintain WorldCat, the most comprehensive global network of data about library collections and services. Libraries gain efficiencies through OCLC's WorldShare, a complete set of library management applications and services built on an open, cloud-based platform. Together as OCLC, we make breakthroughs possible.

ODILO

903

200 South Wilcox, Suite 332
Castle Rock, CO 80104
303-335-0223
www.odilo.us

As a global leader in the e-book industry, ODILo offers a comprehensive product suite for the discovery, management, and distribution of library print and digital materials. ODILo helps libraries better serve their patrons with an easy-to-use platform, quality content, and flexible lending models to suit their budgets. ODILo is dedicated to working with our customers to develop the market's most innovative and creative library solutions.

Odod Books + Uncivilized Books

1848A

3336 30th Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55406
www.uncivilizedbooks.com

Uncivilized Books is a comics and Graphic Novel publisher based in Minneapolis. We've published Gabrielle Bell, Mike Dawson, David B., Joann Sfar, Sam Alden, Roman Muradov and more. Recently we launched Odod Books, a new imprint focused on young readers and kids.

Omnigraphics

1733

615 Griswold, Suite 901
Detroit, MI 48226
313-961-1340
www.omnigraphics.com

A long-standing publisher of respected and authoritative works in health, social studies, and general reference, Omnigraphics is expanding beyond print to offer engaging digital solutions for public, school, and college libraries.

OpinionArchives

1112

49 Casey Circle
Waltham, MA 02451
781-820-9019
www.opinionarchives.com

Orca Book Publishers

2104

1016 Balmoral Road
Victoria, BC V8T 1A8 Canada
800-210-5277
www.orcabook.com

Well-known for their reluctant reader series, Orca Soundings and Orca Currents, Orca Book Publishers also produces board books, picture books, early chapter books, middle-school readers, outstanding young adult novels and a series of short novels for adults called Rapid Reads.

Other Press

1932

267 Fifth Avenue, Floor 6
New York, NY 10016
212-414-0054
www.otherpress.com

OTHER PRESS publishes literature from America and around the world that represents writing at its best. We feel that the art of storytelling has become paramount today in challenging readers to see and think differently. Good stories should retain the emotional charge of the best classics while speaking to us about what matters at present, without complacency or self-indulgence.

Our list is tailored and selective, including everything from top-shelf literary fiction to cutting-edge nonfiction.

OverDrive, Inc.

910

One OverDrive Way
Cleveland, OH 44125
216-573-6886
www.overdrive.com

Create your Virtual Branch! OverDrive enables you to offer bestselling e-books, audiobooks, streaming video and periodicals from your library's website. More than 34,000 libraries and schools worldwide rely on OverDrive for the best selection, best service and best user experience. With more than 3.3 million premium titles available from more than 5,000 publishers, OverDrive has the largest digital catalog for libraries. In addition, our support for all major devices, including iOS® and Android™ devices, Chromebook™ and Kindle® (US only) and the industry's highest-rated app, has made OverDrive the #1 choice for libraries.

Overton & Associates

1955

166 Dow Avenue
Mineola, NY 11501
516-449-5495
www.librarymoving.com

The author of *Renovating: The Books Are In The Way*. Our 30 years of library moving experience will be your assurance for a smooth, efficient and stress free project. We can design a move budget based on volunteers, local labor or offer our full moving service. Come speak with us and discuss your library moving questions.

Owlkids Books

1945A

10 Lower Spadina Avenue, Suite 400
Toronto, ON M5V 2Z2 Canada
www.OwlkidsBooks.com

Owlkids is an independent publisher of award-winning books and magazines. With a diverse list, curriculum and reading levels, Common Core connections, behind-the-scenes Inside Track resources, and key themes like inquiry and STEM, we create kid-approved books to help enrich your library. Stop by to see our new spring list!

Oxford University Press

1206

198 Madison Avenue
New York, NY 10016
800-451-7556
www.global.oup.com

Oxford University Press is one of the world's leading innovators in online academic research, publishing innovative reference works and over 300 highly-cited journals. OUP publishes a suite of critically-acclaimed online reference products, including the Oxford English Dictionary, Oxford Handbooks Online, Oxford Reference, and the revolutionary new Oxford Classical Dictionary and Oxford Research Encyclopedias. In addition to these online reference resources, OUP provides journal packages through the Oxford Journals Collection and Oxford Journals Archive. Stop by booth 1206 to participate in our conference events and promotions, to receive more information on our online resources, or just to see what's new.

Palmer Hamilton

1050

143 South Jackson Street, Suite 1
Elkhorn, WI 53121
262-723-8200
www.palmerhamilton.com

Paratext

1200

119 The Plains Road, Suite 350
Middleburg, VA 20117
703-327-4743
www.paratext.com

Peachtree Publishers

2114

1700 Chattahoochee Avenue
Atlanta, GA 30318-2112
404-876-8761
www.peachtree-online.com

Peachtree Publishers is an independently owned trade book publisher, specializing in quality children's, middle readers, and young adult literature. We also maintain a line of adult backlist titles. Our mission is to create books that captivate and educate, with well-crafted words and pictures.

Penguin Random House

1903

1745 Broadway, Mail Drop 16-1
New York, NY 10019
212-782-8586
www.penguinrandomhouse.com

Penguin Random House comprises adult and children's fiction, nonfiction print and digital trade book publishing businesses worldwide. It comprises editorially, independent imprints and

publishing houses that publish more than 15,000 new titles annually. Its publishing lists include Nobel Prize laureates and hundreds of the world's most widely read authors.

Penn State University Press

1140

820 North University Drive, USB-1,
Suite C
University Park, PA 16802
814-865-1327
www.psupress.org

As the publishing arm of the Pennsylvania State University and a division of the Penn State University Libraries and Scholarly Communications, Penn State University Press is dedicated to serving the University community, the citizens of Pennsylvania, and scholars worldwide by publishing books and journals of the highest quality. The Press promotes the advance of scholarship by disseminating knowledge with an emphasis on core fields of the humanities and social sciences.

Perma-Bound Books

2004

617 East Vandalia Road
Jacksonville, IL 62650
800-637-6581
www.perma-bound.com

Perma-Bound provides durable library-bound books, e-books, and teaching materials to thousands of PreK-12 schools and libraries throughout North America. With over 600,000 titles from more than 1,000 publishers, Perma-Bound offers strong title selection, comprehensive teaching materials, and a wide variety of educational software and electronic media. For more information about the strongest books you can buy, visit www.perma-bound.com.

Perseus Book Group

1938

250 West 57th Street, 15th Floor
New York, NY 10017
212-340-8128

Avalon Travel, Basic Books, DaCapo Press, Da Capo Lifelong Books, Nation Books, Running Press, Running Press Kids, Running Press Miniature Editions, Seal Press, Weinstein Books, and Westview Press. Perseus Book Group is now a division of the Hachette Book Group.

Perseus Distribution

1944

250 West 57th Street, 15th Floor
New York, NY 10017
1-800-343-4499
www.perseusdistribution.com

Perseus Distribution, part of Ingram Content Group, is a respected provider of distribution services to independent publishers and a top 10 vendor in the industry. We custom-build services around the unique needs of our clients.

Peter Gisolfi Associates/Architects-Landscape Architects

1658

566 Warburton Avenue
Hastings on Hudson, NY 10706
914-478-3677
www.petergisolfiassociates.com

Peter Gisolfi Associates is a firm of architects, landscape architects, and interior designers founded in 1976. The firm is located in Hastings-on-Hudson, NY with a secondary office in New Haven, CT. Our projects include academic buildings, campus master plans, academic and public libraries, municipal buildings, historic preservation, hotels and restaurants, housing, private residences and gardens, urban space plans, parks, athletic fields, and recreation facilities.

Peter Pauper Press, Inc.

2048

202 Mamaroneck Avenue, Suite 400
White Plains, NY 10601-5376
www.peterpauper.com

Peter Pauper Press, founded in 1928, is a family-owned and operated independent book publisher. We publish a high-quality list of carefully-cultivated trade children's picture books and adult craft and cookbooks with a focus on distinctive stories, art, and design.

PolicyMap

2045

1700 Market Street, 19th Floor
Philadelphia, PA 19103
215-574-5923
www.policymap.com

Multi-disciplinary mapping and reporting for students, faculty, researchers and administration. Use PolicyMap to bring sophisticated data, mapping and analytics to fields beyond traditional GIS and planning departments. From public health to sociology and law, students can use PolicyMap to create maps, reports and analyses to enable a deeper understanding of crucial areas in their fields.

Possum Publishing

1862

701 CR 602
Ellington, MO 63638
573-663-2269

Post Hill Press

1757

109 International Drive, Suite 300
Franklin, TN 37067
516-317-0627
www.posthillpress.com

Post Hill Press, distributed by Simon and Schuster, publishes across a wide spectrum, with a focus on pop culture, business, self-help, health, current events, Christian and conservative books. Most of our authors have a robust national media presence, which includes TV, radio and social media. Our entrepreneurial spirit makes Post Hill Press a nimble publisher, willing and able to move quickly and take advantage of opportunities in the marketplace.

Prenax, Inc. d/b/a Basch Subscriptions

1139

10 Ferry Street, Suite 429
Concord, NH 03301
603-229-0662
www.basch.com

Prenax, Inc. d/b/a Basch Subscriptions specializes in subscription management solutions for information and corporate procurement professionals. We make it easy—one vendor—one contact—one invoice. The Reference Shelf offers face-out display and distribution services for publishers and authors.

Prenda

1959

1646 North Chestnut Circle
Mesa, AZ 85213
480-468-7006
library.prenda.co

Prenda provides software, training and support that make it easy for any library to run code clubs—informal, weekly meetings where kids and teens help each other learn computer programming. Our goal is a world where everyone in the United States can learn to code for free at the library.

Preservation Week / ALCTS

705

50 East Huron Street
Chicago, IL 60611
312-280-5030

www.ala.org/preservationweek

Promotes the role of libraries and other institutions in preserving personal and public collections

and treasures. Get ideas for public events to hold at your library, and get our tips and tools for preservation and disaster planning. Preservation Week 2017 is April 23-29.

PressReader

1130E

200-13111 Vanier Place
Richmond, BC V6V 2J1 Canada
604-278-4604
www.pressreader.com

Unlimited access to thousands of magazines and newspapers. Open a whole new world of content on your favorite device. Library members get digital access to PressReader, a leading all-you-can-read platform home to more than 5,500 global publications. Dive into respected newspapers like the Washington Post, USA Today, The Guardian and more for all your daily news needs. Or explore popular magazines like Fast Company, Inc., Forbes, Vogue, BBC Good Food, Men's Health and more for the latest coverage on anything from food and tech, to fashion and gossip. Plus, check out PressReader's awesome features like bookmarking articles, creating collections, and sharing to social media.

Project MUSE

1349

c/o John Hopkins University Press,
2715 North Charles Avenue
Baltimore, MD 21218
410-516-3846
muse.jhu.edu

Project MUSE is a leading provider of digital humanities and social science content for the scholarly community. MUSE is the trusted source of complete, full-text versions of scholarly journals from over 120 of world's leading university presses and scholarly societies. Books on Project MUSE offers over 46,000 books from more than 100 presses, fully integrated with MUSE's scholarly journal content, with collection and single title purchasing, subscription, and demand-driven acquisition models.

ProQuest and Ex Libris

1310

789 East Eisenhower Parkway
Ann Arbor, MI 48106-1346
734-761-4700
www.proquest.com

ProQuest connects people with vetted, reliable information. Key to serious research, the company's products are a gateway to the world's knowledge including dissertations, governmental and cultural archives, news, historical collections, and e-books. ProQuest

technologies serve users across the critical points in research, helping them discover, access, share, create, and manage information.

Publishers Group West

1948

1700 Fourth Street
Berkeley, CA 94710
510-809-3700
www.pgw.com

Publishers Group West (PGW), part of Ingram Content Group, is a respected book sales and distribution company, representing over 100 independent client publishers. PGW sets the standard for integrated, full-service distribution.

Publisher Spotlight

2148

6670 New Nashville Highway, Suite 120
Smyrna, TN 37167
615-930-2110
publishersspotlight.com

Publishers Weekly

1626

71 West 23rd Street, Suite 1608
New York, NY 10010
212-377-5500
www.publishersweekly.com

Publishers Weekly is the essential guide for every librarian. Each week, *PW* provides you the best in pre-publication book reviews and assists you in collection development and selecting the best books for your collections. *PW* is the #1 resource for any librarian, from director to acquisitions to those who make recommendations for purchase. Discover more with *PW's* podcast series, webcasts, more than 200,000 reviews database, and industry news you can use from Common Core to e-book lending with your subscription to *PW* or at PublishersWeekly.com.

PubMatch

1630

277 White Street
Buchanan, NY 10511
914-739-7500

Pubmatch is a free networking database where publishers, agents and authors find potential rights partners around the world using a number of search options. Profiles include key contacts, titles, rights availability and more. Users have access to robust tools for marketing, sales and catalog generation tools to help make their rights business easier.

Puvill Libros S.A.

1041

C/Estany, 13, nave D-1
Barcelona 08038 Spain
3493-298-8960
www.puvill.com

Puvill Libros specializes in the supply of Spanish, Portuguese, Andorra and Latin American books and Periodicals as well as in comprehensive bibliographical support services to academic libraries, research and leading public libraries all over the world. Puvill Libros, headquartered in Barcelona and with offices in Mexico, Portugal and the United States, supplies books published and distributed in Spain, Portugal, Andorra and Latin America.

P.V. Supa, Inc.

1051

2600 Technology Drive, Suite 200
Plano, TX 75074
972-423-9386
www.pv-sup.com

P.V. Supa, Inc. (known for its cutting edge AMH and RFID products) proudly announces the launch of our Innovative Libraries product line featuring the Full Digital Smartblock. Smartblock offers a quiet, ready-made mobile workspace for small group study or collaborative meetings in what otherwise may be a busy or noisy environment. We invite you to experience the Smartblock firsthand. Looking forward to seeing you at the booth!

The Quarto Group

2056

400 1st Avenue North, Suite 400
Minneapolis, MN 55401
612-344-8100
www.quarto.com

The Quarto Group is a leading book publisher with over 20 imprints that create beautiful illustrated books. Subject categories include home improvement, gardening, arts & crafts, children's books, transportation, graphic arts, cooking, history, americana, lifestyle, health & body, pets, music, plus many more. Our primary area of focus is librarian, homeschool and other education based resources.

Rainbow Book Company

2147

100 North Fairway Drive, Suite 122
Vernon Hills, IL 60061
847-726-9930
www.rainbowbookcompany.com

We are a distributor of children's books K through 12. Featuring Spanish and bilingual titles, E-Books, Accelerated Readers, and Easy Readers. We represent



the latest titles from over 100 publishers. Shelf ready and processing available.

REACH

749

6440 Flying Cloud Drive, Suite 225
Eden Prairie, MN 55344
952-944-7727
www.reachmedianetwork.com

Reach Media Network offers a robust, easy-to-use, cloud-based content management software solution. Our software provides flexible and customizable design templates, a wide variety of content widget options and our partnership approach to support.

Readex

1220

5801 Pelican Bay Boulevard, Suite 600
Naples, FL 34108
800-762-8182
www.readex.com

Readex offers a wealth of historical online resources for teaching and research, including the renowned Archive of Americana and Archive of International Studies. Newest primary source collections include Early American Newspapers: The American West; a second expansion from the American Antiquarian Society of Early American Imprints: Shaw-Shoemaker; African Newspapers, Series 2; and Twentieth-Century Global Perspectives, created from the archives of the Central Intelligence Agency. Visit the booth to learn in which departments and courses these resources will be required.

Recorded Books

1712

270 Skipjack Road
Prince Frederick, MD 20678
800-638-1304
www.recordedbooks.com

Recorded Books is a leading provider of audio products and online services for the library market. Through OneClickdigital, Recorded Books provides the largest collection of exclusive, multi-access e-audiobooks, as well as thousands of e-audiobook and e-book content available from other publishers. In addition, RBdigital includes online educational and entertainment services, such as digital magazines, online gaming, online comics, language-learning programs, streaming video, and much more.

Atlanta last hosted
ALA in 2002 for ALA
Annual Conference.

ReferenceUSA

1141

1020 East 1st Street
Papillion, NE 68046
800-808-1113
www.referenceusa.com

ReferenceUSA is the leading provider in business and consumer research! Offering a full-service platform, ReferenceUSA helps users create marketing plans, conduct competitive analysis, raise funds, and locate people. Our database selections and real-time access to more than 25 million businesses, 254 million consumers, new businesses, new homeowners and movers, make research easy and fast! Our quality information helps researchers, students, and job-seekers save time and money.

Richter Publishing LLC

747

3030 North Rocky Point Drive West, Suite 150
Tampa, FL 34683
727-940-7647
www.richterpublishing.com

Ristech Company, Inc.

725

8-5115 Harvester Road
Burlington, ON L7L 0A3 Canada
905-631-7451
www.ristech.com

Ristech Company is a leading global distributor of automated digitization solutions. Formed in 1995, we have built our name on a commitment to providing companies with leading-edge technology, convenient service offerings and the expertise and knowledge required to support these technologies.

Rittenhouse Book Distributors

1130A

511 Feheley Drive
King of Prussia, PA 19406
800-345-6425
www.rittenhouse.com

Rittenhouse Book Distributors provides libraries, retailers and other businesses with print and electronic books in the fields of medicine, nursing and allied health.

Rodale Books

802

733 Third Avenue
New York, NY 10017
610-967-5171
www.rodale.com

Rodale Books is a premier destination for award-winning, bestselling books that inspire health, healing, and happiness in the world. In Fall 2017, Rodale is expanding its mission to include a new generation with the launch of Rodale Kids, www.rodalekids.com. These fun and engaging fiction and nonfiction titles will entertain, educate, and empower kids of all ages to grow a happy future for themselves, and the world around them.

Rosen Publishing

2125

29 East 21st Street
New York, NY 10010
800-237-9932
www.rosenpublishing.com

Rosen Publishing's core mission is to engage and motivate students by providing compelling, just-right content correlated to curriculum standards. Careful editing and design is brought to a range of subjects and formats across the K-12 environment, which allows us to positively impact student learning and outcomes. Rosen's Digital division provides award-winning interactive e-books, K-12 fiction and nonfiction e-books and interactive databases, including the fully updated Teen Health & Wellness.

Rowman & Littlefield

1338

4501 Forbes Boulevard, Suite 200
Lanham, MD 20706
301-459-3366
www.rowman.com

Rowman & Littlefield is a preeminent publisher of critically acclaimed general interest and scholarly books in the social sciences and humanities as well as college textbooks, professional titles, journals and award winning reference titles.

R.R. Bowker

1215

4919 Route 22, PO Box 56
Amenia, NY 12501-0056
800-562-2139
www.greyhouse.com

Grey House Publishing is the publisher and distributor of R.R. Bowker's print reference, under an exclusive license from Bowker. For over 100 years, Bowker has been delivering comprehensive,

authoritative bibliographic information to publishers, libraries and booksellers. Books In Print®, now with coverage of over 400,000 titles, represents the largest, most comprehensive collection of bibliographic information in print.

RTI/PIK

1345

4700 West Chase Avenue
Lincolnwood, IL 60712
www.rtico.com

See the world's finest disc cleaning and repair equipment for DVDs, books on CD, Blu-ray, and game discs. Also, extend your library's service hours and locations with RTI's outreach kiosks for books, e-books, movies and games.

SAGE Publishing

812

2455 Teller Road
Thousand Oaks, CA 91320
805-499-0721
www.sagepublishing.com

Sara Miller McCune founded SAGE Publishing in 1965 to support the dissemination of usable knowledge and educate a global community. SAGE is a leading international provider of innovative, high-quality content publishing more than 900 journals and over 800 new books each year, spanning a wide range of subject areas. Our growing selection of library products includes archives, data, case studies and video. SAGE remains majority owned by our founder and after her lifetime will become owned by a charitable trust that secures the company's continued independence. Principal offices are located in Los Angeles, London, New Delhi, Singapore, Washington DC and Melbourne.

Salem Press

1215

2 University Plaza, Suite 310
Hackensack, NJ 07601
800-221-1592
www.salempress.com

Published for over 50 years, Salem Press products deliver award-winning literary, historical, medical and science reference content to the public library, academic and high school markets. Providing in-depth, accessible information covering History, Literature, Careers, Science and Health, Salem Press reference continues to enrich the collections of all types of libraries. Visit the booth to check out Salem's online database—free with your print purchase!



S'All-In-One

1660

49 Sawmill Court
Elma, NY 14059
716-867-7124
www.sallinone.com

A start-up formed by Speech Pathologists to create materials to help children develop speech, language and literacy skills. Artistically illustrated, our alphabet and rhyming books, sound cards and games contain sound combinations chosen to adhere to the developmental sequence of speech acquisition. Books and games have 2 sets of matching flash cards to facilitate interactive and solitary learning. Designed for children, parents and professionals to discover the joy of learning language.

S&P Global Market Intelligence

841

7400 South Alton Court
Centennial, CO 80112
800-523-4534
www.spglobal.com/marketintelligence

NetAdvantage, an offering of S&P Global Market Intelligence, is a sophisticated on-line reference tool for business and investment information, offering widely-respected independent research, data and commentary on stocks, bonds, funds, and industries. S&P Global Market Intelligence, formerly S&P Capital IQ and SNL Financial, is a division of S&P Global.

San José State University-iSchool

837

One Washington Square, Clark Hall 407
San Jose, CA 95192-0029
408-924-2500
ischool.sjsu.edu

Savvy Cyber Kids

1960

4780 Ashford Dunwoody Road, Suite A312
Atlanta, GA 30338
404-955-7233
www.savvycyberkids.org

Our resources give children from preschool to high school the tools they need for appropriate digital decision-making, while providing adults with the know-how to become involved in their digital lives.

Scannx, Inc.

1150

838 Gray Fox Circle
Pleasanton, CA 94566
925-200-7900
www.scannx.com

Scannx' ease-of-use, reliability, accessibility and security features made it the #1 choice of libraries for book scanning solutions. Its customer base has scanned over 80 million pages, only 3% of the scanned pages going to print. Libraries reduced their paper and toner costs while saving trees. Scannx Accessibility tools enable patrons with visual disabilities to navigate through the scanning process. Scannx Cloud Services tracks usage, pushes updates, enables features and manages warranties.

Scholastic Inc.

2025

557 Broadway
New York, NY 10012
212-343-4826
www.scholastic.com

Scholastic is the world's largest publisher and distributor of children's books and a leading provider of instructional materials and classroom resources, including books and e-books, print and digital classroom magazines and instructional programs, book clubs and book fairs, which combine to offer schools comprehensive, customized solutions supporting student achievement. www.scholastic.com.

School Library Journal

2117

123 William Street, Suite 802
New York, NY 10038
646-380-0743
www.slj.com

The leading print magazine serving librarians who work in school and public libraries. The publication provides up-to-date information to integrate libraries into the school curriculum and to develop high-quality collections for children and young adults. *SLJ* educates its readers to become leaders in technology, reading, and information literacy.

Second Story Press

2104

1016 Balmoral Road
Victoria, BC V8T 1A8 Canada
800-210-5277
www.orcabook.com

Second Story Press is dedicated to publishing feminist-inspired books and books on diversity for young readers. They have proudly been publishing award-winning books that entertain, educate, and

empower for over 20 years. This Canadian publishing company is located in Toronto, ON. The titles include the international bestseller *Hana's Suitcase*, about Hana Brady, which has been published in over forty countries around the world. *Hana's Suitcase* is part of the Holocaust Remembrance collection.

Shadow Mountain

2009

57 West South Temple
Salt Lake City, UT 84101
801-517-3286
www.shadowmountain.com

Publisher of the best-selling Six Sisters' Stuff cookbooks, middle grade fantasy like *Fablehaven* and *Dragonwatch* by Brandon Mull and our critically-acclaimed A Proper Romance series.

Sharjah International Book Fair

1725

PO Box 73111
Sharjah United Arab Emirates
www.sharjahbookfair.com

Sharjah International Book Fair is one of the leading book fairs in the Arab World. With over 35 years of experience, the SIBF attracts a global exhibitor presence and is the premier opportunity to sell books, introduce new reading technologies, promote literacy and love for the written word. SIBF also collaborates with the ALA to organize a SIBF/ALA Middle East Library Conference in November each year.

Simmons College School of Library and Information Science

743

300 The Fenway
Boston, MA 02115
617-521-2868
www.simmons.edu/slis

Simmons SLIS is ranked #9 by *U.S. News* and #1 in Archives. You can design your own fully online M.S./LIS or choose online concentrations in Archives and Information Science and Technology. Our on-campus M.S. has additional concentrations in Cultural Heritage and School Library Teacher. We offer an M.A. in Children's Literature, an M.F.A. in Writing for Children, dual degrees, post-master's certificates, and a Ph.D. SLIS is located in Boston with satellite locations in S. Hadley and Amherst, MA.

Simon & Schuster, Inc.

1726

1230 6th Avenue
New York, NY 10020-1513
212-698-4790
www.simonandschuster.net

Simon & Schuster is a global leader in the field of general interest publishing, dedicated to providing the best in fiction and nonfiction for consumers of all ages, across all printed, electronic, and audio formats. For more information, visit www.simonandschuster.com.

SimplyMap

1155

244 5th Avenue, Suite 2316
New York, NY 10001
888-845-5064
www.simplymap.com

SimplyMap is an award winning web-based mapping and data analysis application that enables non-technical and advanced users to quickly create professional thematic maps and reports using more than 75,000 data variables. SimplyMap has all the data you need to answer key research questions, make sound business decisions, and understand the demographic and economic conditions of any geographic area in the United States or Canada. Explore SimplyMap today!

Simply Read Books

2144

501-5525 West Boulevard
Vancouver, BC V6M 3W6 Canada
604-727-2960
www.simplyreadbooks.com

A children's book publisher based in Vancouver, Canada, producing both contemporary stories and timeless tales with a focus on inspired content, extraordinary artwork, outstanding graphic design form, and quality production.

SirsiDynix

918

3300 North Ashton Boulevard, Suite 500
Lehi, UT 84043
800-288-8020
www.sirsidynix.com

SirsiDynix connects people with knowledge at more than 20,000 libraries around the world. Through library management technology and search and discovery tools, libraries using SirsiDynix technology bring relevant resources and the power of knowledge to their users and communities. SirsiDynix technology is architected to be open, scalable and robust, offering a

complete solution out-of-the-box, and unparalleled flexibility through APIs and web services.

Soho Press

1930

853 Broadway, Suite 1402
New York, NY 10003
212-203-4491
www.sohopress.com

Soho Press is an independent book publisher based in Manhattan's Union Square. Founded in 1986, Soho publishes 90 books a year across its Soho Press, Soho Crime and Soho Teen lists, and is known for introducing bold new literary voices, award-winning international crime fiction, and compelling young adult mystery and thrillers.

Sourcebooks

2138

1935 Brookdale Road, Suite 139
Naperville, IL 60563
630-961-3900
www.sourcebooks.com

Sourcebooks is an independent publishing company dedicated to innovation and the belief that books change lives. We publish 300 new titles each year in the children, young adult, adult, nonfiction, gift, and education categories. Visit us at www.sourcebooks.com.

Spacesaver Corporation

1147

1450 Janesville Avenue
Fort Atkinson, WI 53538
800-492-3434
www.spacesaver.com

As the industry leader in shelving and compact storage, Spacesaver offers display shelving, archival shelving and cabinets, and compact mobile shelving systems. Your local Spacesaver distributor also offers expert consulting and space planning services, and they employ local factory-certified technicians to provide service long after the sale. Stop by our booth or visit us at Spacesaver.com to learn about our products and services and get connected with your local distributor.

On March 4, 1902, the first public library in Atlanta opened, the Carnegie Library. It was demolished in 1977 to make room for the current Central Library.

SPIE Digital Library

804

PO Box 10
Bellingham, WA 98227-0010
888-902-0894
www.SPIEDigitalLibrary.org

SPIE is an international not-for-profit scholarly society advancing optics and photonics research. The SPIE Digital Library includes conference proceedings, peer-reviewed journal articles, and e-books from the areas of astronomy, biophotonics, nanotechnology, sensors, lasers, electro-optics, communications, imaging, and more. With more than 450,000 papers from must-attend industry events, the SPIE Digital Library publishes the latest breakthrough research-information not found anywhere else.

Spirit Lala

956

4241 Highborne Drive
Marietta, GA 30066
678-432-5067
www.spiritlala.com

SpringerNature

1018

233 Spring Street, 6th Floor
New York, NY 10013
212-460-1500
www.springer.com

Springer Nature is a leading global scientific, scholarly, professional and educational publisher, home to an array of respected and trusted brands providing quality content through a range of innovative products and services. Springer Nature is the world's largest academic book publisher, publisher of the world's highest impact journals and a pioneer in the field of open research. The company numbers almost 13,000 staff in over 50 countries and has a turnover of approximately EUR 1.5 billion.

Springshare

1056

801 Brickell Avenue
Miami, FL 33131
818-697-0095
www.springshare.com

We are a leading cloud-based software provider. Our platform includes: LibGuides, the most popular curation and knowledge-sharing tool for libraries; LibAnswers, online reference and help-desk platform; LibCal, a calendaring and room booking solution for libraries; LibInsight, a single platform to store and analyze all library data; LibWizard, forms, surveys, quizzes, and tutorial building app; LibCRM,

build and maintain community relationships; LibStaffer, manage staff schedules and service point staffing.

StackMap

701

1440 Pacific Avenue
San Francisco, CA 94109
650-701-7275
www.stackmap.com

StackMap is an indoor mapping solution that provides library patrons with maps and written directions to any item in the library's catalog (OPAC) or discovery layer. StackMap can integrate with any catalog or discovery product, and it is compatible for use on all web-enabled mobile devices, in addition to any web browser. StackMap is also able to map computer workstations, displaying their availability in real-time. Come visit our booth and learn what StackMap can do for your library community!

Sterling Publishing Co. Inc.

1826

1166 Avenue of the Americas
New York, NY 10036
646-688-2509
www.sterlingpublishing.com

With over 5,000 titles in print and 60 years in business, Sterling's reputation for publishing quality books comes from a variety of imprints led by dedicated editorial and creative design teams that bring great ideas and stories to readers of every age. From educational resources, children's picture books, puzzles and games, craft and photography, cookbooks, self-help, classics and more, Sterling's list offers something for everyone.

StickTogether Products, LLC

848D

591 2nd Street
Brooklyn, NY 11215
917-658-4413
www.letsticktogether.com

StickTogether™ is the fun, collaborative, community-building activity with a beautiful reward. Participants StickTogether by adding colored stickers to a large coded poster grid. When all of the stickers are attached, a vibrant image is revealed. For groups of all ages and sizes, StickTogether™ creates community and celebrates the experience of collective accomplishment in living color. We will be creating a StickTogether™ image each day so stop by to see our progress. Let's StickTogether™!

ST Imaging

1237

630 Dundee Road, Suite 210
Northbrook, IL 60062
847-501-3344
www.stimaging.com

ST Imaging, known for the award winning ST ViewScan III microfilm scanner with a true 14mp camera and sharing capabilities that include, USB, OCLC software, FamilySearch and more, will be joined again by our sister company nextScan. nextScan is the leading manufacturer for high performance microform scanning equipment and software. Their patented technology is allows for increased image quality while cutting conversion costs. Find all your microfilm scanning solutions in one booth!

Stylus Publishing, LLC

1956

22883 Quicksilver Drive
Sterling, VA 20166
703-661-1541
www.styluspub.com

Stylus Publishing, a leading publisher of books on higher education, markets and distributes throughout the Americas the lists of a number of independent publishers and leading NGOs to bring you the latest work in the fields of agriculture, business, economic development, education, engineering, health, the natural sciences, and sustainability.

Swank Digital Campus

1157

10795 Watson Road
St. Louis, MO 63127
314-984-6238
www.swank.com/digitalcampus

Swank Digital Campus works with academic libraries to provide a streaming film database featuring exclusive content from nearly every major motion picture studio. With more than 18,000 titles, including feature films, foreign titles, documentaries and even TV programming, we help campuses customize a solution that works best for their faculty and students. Make sure to visit us at the booth and take our quiz, Which famous movie librarian are you?



Syracuse University School of Information Studies (iSchool)

839
002 Hinds Hall
Syracuse, NY 13244
315-443-1713
ischool.syr.edu/connect

Information runs the world! Having the power to harness, comprehend, and manage it empowers us to implement ground-breaking changes in our chosen fields. At the Syracuse University School of Information Studies we prepare our students to navigate it with confidence and a unique intellectual perspective. The iSchool is ranked number 1 in information systems in the U.S. News and World Report rankings of graduate schools, and our faculty members possess a range of expertise in fields such as data analytics, social media visualization, digital libraries, and cloud computing, just to name a few.

Tahrike Tarsile Qur'an, Inc.

1855
80-08 51 Avenue
Elmhurst, NY 11373
718-446-6472
www.koranusa.org

Tanglewood Publishing, Inc.

1946
1060 North Capital Avenue, Suite E-395
Indianapolis, IN 46204
www.tanglewoodbooks.com

An independent publisher based in Indianapolis, Tanglewood boasts a roster of award-winning authors and illustrators. Through humor, adventure, disappointment, friendship, and love, Tanglewood brings the young reader's voice to the forefront for an unforgettable page-turning experience, opening doors to more adventures rooted in more pages.

Taylor & Francis Group

1232
711 Third Avenue
New York, NY 10017
212-216-7837
www.taylorandfrancisgroup.com

Taylor & Francis Group is a leading global publisher of scholarly journals, books, e-books, and reference works. Our imprints include Routledge, CRC Press, Garland Science, Cogent, and Focal Press.

Tech Logic

1456
835 Hale Avenue
Oakdale, MN 55128
651-747-0492
www.tech-logic.com

Tech Logic is an American-owned family business focused exclusively on serving libraries through software, technology and automation systems. As a leader and pioneer in library automated material handling, we provide the most innovative, reliable and cost effective library solutions. Tech Logic delivers streamlined, cost-effective and people centric patented products and processes enhancing the user experience for all members of your community.

Texas Authors, Inc.

1858
1712 East Riverside Drive, 124
Austin, TX 78741
512-554-9560
txauthors.com

TxAuthors.com is a consortium of over 300 Texas Authors that represents all genre's. We have programs for all ages, and welcome library's from around the world. Our Super Reader program encourages kids to begin reading young and through adulthood, so they can become their own Super Hero! SuperReaders.Club

Texas Library Association

1102
3355 Bee Cave Road, Suite 401
Austin, TX 78746
512-924-0708
www.tsla.org

TLA is the largest state library association in the country with about 7,000 members who work in public, school, academic and special libraries and who support educational institutions. TLA offers a wide range of services, including advocacy, continuing education, research and public relations.

Thomas Nelson Publishers

2011
501 Nelson Place
Nashville, TN 37214
615-902-1141
www.thomasnelson.com

Thomas Nelson, Inc., a part of HarperCollins Christian Publishing, is a world leading provider of Christian content and has been providing readers with quality inspirational products for over 200 years. The publishing group provides multiple formats of award-winning Bibles and books, including nonfiction, fiction,

children's books, gift books, cookbooks, curriculum and digital content, with distribution in more than 100 countries. Thomas Nelson is headquartered in Nashville, TN.

Thrift Books Global

2049
18300 Casade Avenue South, Suite 150
Tukwila, WA 98188
888-861-1065
www.thriftbooks.com/library

Give your donated and discarded books new life! Thrift Books collects your unwanted books and finds them new readers through online sales, while providing needed fund raising for libraries, schools and literacy programs worldwide. You provide the books, we do the rest! Easy, convenient collection process; effortless, no-cost fund raising; promote literacy worldwide and help save our environment. Send us your surplus books, earn some money and create space for new material. Come see us at the booth to learn why more and more libraries are choosing to partner with Thrift Books. The #1 Online Used Book Store.

Time Inc. Books

2146
225 Liberty Street
New York, NY 10281
212-533-1305
www.timeinc.com

Time Inc. Books, the book publishing arm of Time Inc., creates editorial content across books, bookazines, and e-books in partnership with internal brands including *TIME*, *Southern Living*, *Cooking Light*, *Sports Illustrated*, *Sports Illustrated Kids*, and *TIME For Kids*, as well as external brands such as Animal Planet, Mayo Clinic, Ball Canning, Coleman, and more.

TIND Technologies

820
Richard Birkelandsvei 2B
Trondheim 7491 Norway
479-264-2726
www.tindtechnologies.com

TIND is an official CERN spin-off providing library management systems, digital preservation and research data management solutions based on CERN open source software.

TLC The Library Corporation

926
1 Research Park
Inwood, WV 25428
304-229-0100
www.tlcdelivers.com

The Library Corporation is a GSA-certified company that has operated continuously and under the same ownership since 1974, providing ILS, cataloging, and data services to more than 4,500 libraries worldwide. Additionally, TLC is the library marketplace's exclusive provider of the SocialFlow media management service. Libraries that partner with TLC for enhanced staff and patron services include Los Angeles Public, Dallas ISD, Wellington City Libraries, and Hawaii State Department of Education.

Today's Business Solutions

847
7820 South Quincy Street
Willowbrook, IL 60527
630-537-1370
www.singlecard.com

TBS offers high-tech library solutions that enhance the patron experience including computer reservation, mobile printing, print management, scanning solutions and secure account based payment methods including Patron Web Portal for all Printing, Computer Management, Fees/ Fines Payment with Secure PCI Compliant Credit/Debit Card solutions.

TOON Books

1848B
27 Greene Street
New York, NY 10013

TOON Books are the first high-quality comics designed for children ages three and up. Each TOON book has been vetted by educators to ensure that the language and narratives will nurture young minds.

Tor/Forge Books

1815
175 Fifth Avenue
New York, NY 10010
646-438-6076
www.tor-forge.com

Tor/Forge Books is a full category publisher specializing in science fiction and fantasy. We also publish westerns, thrillers, historical fiction, horror, general fiction, classics, and children's and young adult books. Imprints include Forge, Orb, Starscape, Tor Teen, Tor Kids, and Tor Classics. Find out more online at Tor-Forge.com.

Transparent Language, Inc.

1720

12 Murphy Drive
Nashua, NH 03062
603-262-6300
www.transparent.com/libraries

Transparent Language builds language-learning software in over 100 languages for educational institutions, libraries, corporations, government organizations, and individuals. Working with language experts and native speakers around the world, Transparent Language is committed to helping millions learn new languages quickly, easily, and effectively.

Trinity University

1952A

Tundra Books

1926

320 Front Street West, Suite 1400
Toronto, ON M5V 3B6 Canada
647-788-3955
www.penguinrandomhouse.ca

An imprint of Penguin Random House Canada Young Readers, Tundra Books is celebrating its 50th anniversary in 2017. Home to many accomplished writers and illustrators for young readers of all ages, Tundra's books are award-winners, known for their literary merit and beautiful illustration, design and production values. Some of our best known recent titles include *Narwhal: Unicorn of the Sea*, *Ooko, This Is Sadie*, *The Liszts*, *Sonya's Chickens*, *Seven Dead Pirates* and the *Disgusting Critters* series.

Tutor.com

2043

555 West 18th Street
New York, NY 10011
920-327-2859
www.tutor.com

Tutor.com helps lift up communities through equal access to educational support. Our on-demand, online tutoring for K-Adult Learner connects library patrons to an expert tutor for one-to-one assistance, helping them complete their homework, improve their grades and raise their confidence. Paired with our personalized Job Search Assistance and ACT/SAT study portal powered by *The Princeton Review*, Tutor.com will help your patrons and community reach new heights in college- and career-readiness.

U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services

719

www.uscis.gov/citizenship
U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services is the federal government agency that oversees lawful immigration to the United States. USCIS offers educational products and resources that welcome immigrants, promote English language learning and education on the rights and responsibilities of citizenship, and prepare immigrants for naturalization and active civic participation.

U.S. Department of State-Atlanta Passport Agency

744

230 Peachtree Street NW, 10th Floor
Atlanta, GA 30303
877-487-2778
www.travel.state.gov

The U.S. Department of State, Atlanta Passport Agency issues passports to U.S. citizens. We are recruiting Georgia libraries to join the Passport Acceptance Program, providing an important service to your community.

University of ColoradoTactile Picture Book Project

848E

430 UCB
Boulder, CO 80309
303-594-4516

University of Illinois School of Information Sciences

740

501 East Daniel Street
Champaign, IL 61820-6211
217-244-3274
www.lis.illinois.edu

The School of Information Sciences at Illinois is an international leader in graduate education, home to world-class faculty, top-tier research, and academic programs consistently ranked highly by *U.S. News & World Report*. The iSchool advances a human-centered, interdisciplinary understanding of the design and management of information systems and services. Visit us at Booth #740.

University of Nebraska Press

745

1111 Lincoln Mall
Lincoln, NE 68588-0630
402-472-3581
nebraskapress.unl.edu

Founded in 1941, the University of Nebraska Press is a nonprofit scholarly and general interest press. Along with the approximately 30 journals that are the primary focus of this exhibit, UNP publishes 170 new and reprint titles annually under the Nebraska, Bison Books, and Potomac Books imprints, and in partnership with the Jewish Publication Society.

The University of Southern Mississippi School of Library and Information Science

1857

118 College Drive, Suite 5146
Hattiesburg, MS 39406-0001
601-266-4510
www.usm.edu/
library-information-science

Southern Miss SLIS offers an ALA-accredited online MLIS degree as well as a graduate archival certificate and youth services certificate. There are no out-of-state fees; new applicants may begin in fall, spring, or summer; and classes meet each week during evening hours in virtual classrooms. A course on British libraries, archives, and special collections is offered each June in London. SLIS offers undergrad students an online B.S. in library and information science as well as a LIS minor.

Unshelved/Overdue Media LLC

2107

2311 North 45th Street, Suite 333
Seattle, WA 98103
424-226-2286
www.unshelved.com

Unshelved, the comic about a library, is having a fire sale on books and merchandise at ALA Midwinter 2017! Come by and check out all the great deals.

USI

727

98 Fort Path Road, Suite B
Madison, CT 06443
800-243-4565
www.usi-laminate.com

Founded in 2000, New Precision Technology, LLC (DBA: USI Education & Government Sales) of Madison, CT is a manufacturer

and wholesaler of quality products for education and government customers. These products, from laminating machines and 3D printers to office products and custom signs, are backed by best-in-class customer service and technical support teams. In addition, the company also offers third party logistics (3PL).

Value Line Publishing

849

485 Lexington, 9th Floor
NEW YORK, NY 10017
212-907-1702
www.valuelinepro.com

Value Line investment research delivers reliable information to help patrons make better informed decisions. Providing Value Line's performance-proven investment research in your community will allow your staff, patrons, and students to be more confident when making personal investment decisions. Backed by our proprietary ranking system and team of expert financial and industry analysts, Value Line delivers the research tools that your patrons need to make educated investment decisions.

VFO™ (Freedom Scientific, Ai Squared, Optelec brands)

717

11800 31st Court North
St. Petersburg, FL 33716
800-444-4443
www.vfogroup.com

VFO™ is the world's leading assistive technology provider for the visually impaired. Our brands Ai Squared, Freedom Scientific and Optelec have a long history of developing and providing innovative solutions. Our commitment to providing the total solution extends to our Services Division, where we provide many services to help your company or organization support the needs of people with disabilities. Our Services team delivers customized training, scripting, consulting, testing, and more.

Wagon Wheel Productions

1760

79 Calimo Circle
Santa Fe, NM 87505
505-603-3566
www.thepancakesbook.com

My Pancakes Taste Different Today! is the tasty tale of a boy who discovers that his actions have a big impact on the whole wide world, especially his pancakes! A gentle, educational story about environmental stewardship.



Wiley
1219

111 River Street
Hoboken, NJ 07030-5774
201-748-6000
www.wiley.com

Wiley is a global provider of knowledge and knowledge-enabled services in areas of research, professional practice and education. Developing digital education, learning, assessment and certification, partnering with societies, supporting researchers to communicate discoveries. Our digital content, books and 1600 online journals build on a 200 year heritage of quality publishing.

William S. Hein & Company Inc.

1130F
2350 North Forest Road
Getzville, NY 14068-1296
716-882-2600
www.wshein.com

HeinOnline is the world's largest image-based legal research collection, which spans more than 9 centuries and contains over 140 million pages of legal history. Now in more than 3,200 locations in over 175 countries, HeinOnline is bringing previously unavailable content to the online research community in a fully-searchable, image-based format.

Wolters Kluwer
1003

333 Seventh Avenue
New York, NY 10001
646-674-6300
www.wolterskluwer.com

Wolters Kluwer Health is a leading global provider of information and point of care solutions for the healthcare industry, providing solutions to help professionals build clinical competency and improve practice

Workman Publishing
2037

225 Varick Street
New York, NY 10014-4381
212-614-7572
www.workman.com

Workman Publishing Company, founded in 1968, is an independent publisher of adult and children's/YA fiction books, as well as a wide range of nonfiction titles that include cookbooks, parenting books, gardening, humor, and self-help books, all published to inspire, inform, entertain and enrich. Workman Publishing Company includes books published by Algonquin Books, Artisan Books, Storey Publishing and Timber Press, and distributes The Experiment.

WPA Film Library
713

16101 South 108th Avenue
Orland Park, IL 60467
708-873-3163
www.wpafilmlibrary.com

WPA FILM LIBRARY serves all areas of the media community, supplying high-quality footage on topics as diverse as history, pop culture, politics, celebrities, landmarks, home movies, Americana and more. Highlights include WETA's coverage of political events from Watergate to Whitewater, a growing HD collection, historic auto racing, beautiful underwater wildlife and nature footage.

WT Cox Information Services
1750

201 Village Road
Shallotte, NC 28470
800-571-9554
www.wtcox.com

WT Cox Information Services proudly offers the best service standards in the industry. Our customers enjoy personalized electronic and print serials along with a host of integrated services. Added offerings include eStats, providing your library the ability to collect, manage and analyze e-resource statistics; Journal Finder—our exclusive A-Z, Link Resolver and ERM solution, and more. At WT Cox, we are committed to providing cost-effective services tailored to your library.

W. W. Norton & Company

2030
500 Fifth Avenue
New York, NY 10110-0017
212-354-5500
www.wwnorton.com

Lots of ARCs and new books to peruse from Norton, Liveright, Countryman, Thames & Hudson, New Directions, Pegasus, Tin House, Overlook, Fantagraphics and Tilbury House. Come say Hi!

Yewno
1256

1001 Main Street
Redwood City, CA 94063
650-549-8257
www.yewno.com

Yewno uses advanced computational semantics, graph theory, and machine learning to make associations between concepts. Because of Yewno's unique ability to make associations in unstructured data, Yewno is able to unveil a pool of knowledge never seen before. Yewno displays how concepts or pieces of information connect to each other in an intuitive manner, creating a broader and more lateral way to uncover what's known and unknown.

YouNeek Studios
1859

5401 McGrath Boulevard, Suite 813
North Bethesda, MD 20852
301-744-7693
youneekstudios.com

YouNeek Studios is a hub for YouNeek and creative character-based storytelling and entertainment. Through the use of animation, digital comics (as well as print), graphic novels, film and other popular media, we aim to build a library of eclectic characters that appeal to a broad audience. Simply put, we focus on telling extraordinary stories about extraordinary characters.

Young Adult Library Services Association (YALSA)

709
50 East Huron Street
Chicago, IL 60611
312-280-4390
www.ala.org/yalsa

Every teen deserves a great library and we can help! YALSA is your one-stop shop for everything you need to serve teens, including: toolkits, e-learning, advocacy resources, funding opportunities and more. We're also the home of Teen Read Week™, Teen Tech Week™, the Young Adult Services Symposium and the Future Ready with the Library project.

Zondervan/Zonderkidz
2015

3900 Sparks Drive SE
Grand Rapids, MI 49546
616-698-6900
www.zondervan.com

Zondervan, a HarperCollins company, is a world leader in Christian communications and a leading Christian publishing brand. Zonderkidz is the children's division of Zondervan.

Zoobean
2100

5614 Connecticut Ave NW, Suite 227
Washington, DC 20015
412-532-6267
www.zoobean.com

Beanstack is an online software that helps libraries facilitate Summer Reading, book clubs, and other reading programs. It includes a unique approach to readers' advisory for children's books along with a service that employs Nancy Pearl's Four Doorways to provide teens and adults with personalized recommendations. The company is obsessed with customer service, saving library staff time, and engaging patrons outside of the library.

Wireless Internet Access

Conference-wide free Wi-Fi is available in all public areas of the GWCC and is sponsored this year by BiblioCommons (visit them at booth #855 in the Exhibits).

Join: **BiblioCommons Free Wifi** Password: **atlanta2017**



EXHIBITOR LISTINGS BY PRODUCT

AUDIOVISUAL EQUIPMENT & MATERIALS

Alternative

Frozen Light	755
Texas Authors, Inc.	1858

Assistive Listening Devices

Library Market	752
----------------	-----

Audio Books

August House Publishers	2001
Baker & Taylor	1326
Bella & Harry	1837
Blink	2015
Brodart Co.	1538
Fabled Films Press	1847A
Golib.tv	1130G
Hachette Book Group	1804
Ingram Content Group	1838
little bee books / Sizzle Press	2141
Midwest Tape	932
ODILO	903
OverDrive, Inc.	910
Peachtree Publishers	2114
Penguin Random House	1903
Publisher Spotlight	2148
Recorded Books	1712
Scholastic Inc.	2025
Simon & Schuster, Inc.	1726
Texas Authors, Inc.	1858
Zondervan/Zonderkidz	2015

AudioVisual Equipment

Birchard Co/EZDrop	1701
Brodart Co.	1538
Demco, Inc.	1526
Naxos of America, Inc.	1748

AudioVisual Materials

Baker & Taylor	1326
Brodart Co.	1538
JoVE	801
Midwest Tape	932
U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services	719

Book & Audio Packages

Baker & Taylor	1326
Bella & Harry	1837
BookExpo America	1628
Child's Play	2052
Demco, Inc.	1526
Texas Authors, Inc.	1858
YouNeek Studios	1859

Children's

ABDO Publishing Company	2103
August House Publishers	2001
Baker & Taylor	1326
Bella & Harry	1837
Blink	2015
Boyd's Mills Press and Highlights Press	1722
Burgeon Group LLC	721
Child's Play	2052
Demco, Inc.	1526
Discover Books	957
Easy Risers	751
edMe Apps	1130H
James Lorimer & Company	2115
Kids Can Press/KCP Loft	2140
Line By Lion Publications	1759
Lion Forge Comics	2050
little bee books / Sizzle Press	2141
LulzBot 3D Printers	704
NBM/Papercutz	2139
NorthSouth Books	2142
Peachtree Publishers	2114
Prenda	1959
Recorded Books	1712
Rodale Books	802
Tahrike Tarsile Qur'an, Inc.	1855
Texas Authors, Inc.	1858
Time Inc. Books	2146
Wagon Wheel Productions	1760
YouNeek Studios	1859
Zondervan/Zonderkidz	2015

Educational

ABDO Publishing Company	2103
Adam Matthew	813
ASTM International	808
Baker & Taylor	1326
Barnes & Noble Education, Inc. / BNED	
LoudCloud Systems	716
Birchard Co/EZDrop	1701
Blink	2015
Burgeon Group LLC	721
Business Expert Press and Momentum Press	706
Child's Play	2052
Demco, Inc.	1526
Drexel University Online	742
edMe Apps	1130H
The Harry Potter Alliance	2002
Independent Publishers Group	2003
Infobase	1704
JoVE	801
JSTOR,Portico & Ithaka S+R	1246
Kanopy	732
Learning Wizard LLC	858
Lincoln Center for the	

Performing Arts, Inc.	708
LulzBot 3D Printers	704
Mango Languages	1156
National Information Standards Organization (NISO)	1706
Niche Academy	1130B
Orca Book Publishers	2104
Prenda	1959
ProQuest and Ex Libris	1310
Publisher Spotlight	2148
The Quarto Group	2056
Simmons College School of Library and Information Science	743
SPIE Digital Library	804
Swank Digital Campus	752
Syracuse University School of Information Studies (iSchool)	839
Tahrike Tarsile Qur'an, Inc.	1855
Texas Authors, Inc.	1858
Transparent Language, Inc.	1720
Tutor.com	2043
U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services	719
USI	727
WPA Film Library	713
Yewno	1256
Zondervan/Zonderkidz	2015
Zoobean	2100

Film & Video

Baker & Taylor	1326
Demco, Inc.	1526
Golib.tv	1130G
Infobase	1704
Ingram Content Group	1838
JoVE	801
Kanopy	732
Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts, Inc.	708
Midwest Tape	932
ODILO	903
Recorded Books	1712
RTI/PIK	1345
WPA Film Library	713
YouNeek Studios	1859

Historical Film and Video

ABC-CLIO	1209
Alexander Street, a ProQuest company	1322
OpinionArchives	1112
WPA Film Library	713

Instructional

ABDO Publishing Company	2103
Alexander Street, a ProQuest company	1322
ASTM International	808
Baker & Taylor	1326



Drexel University Online.....	742
edMe Apps.....	1130H
Ingram Content Group.....	1838
Llewellyn Worldwide.....	1800
Niche Academy.....	1130B
The Quarto Group.....	2056
Texas Authors, Inc.....	1858
Transparent Language, Inc.....	1720

Magnification Devices

Library Market.....	752
---------------------	-----

Music

Alexander Street, a ProQuest company..	1322
Baker & Taylor.....	1326
Golib.tv.....	1130G
Midwest Tape.....	932
Naxos of America, Inc.....	1748
OverDrive, Inc.....	910

Special Interest

Alexander Street, a ProQuest company..	1322
Baker & Taylor.....	1326
Child's Play.....	2052
Discover Books.....	957
Drexel University Online.....	742
Frozen Light.....	755
The Harry Potter Alliance.....	2002
Texas Authors, Inc.....	1858

AUTOMATION

Authority Control

Alexandria Library Automation.....	809
Auto-Graphics, Inc.....	1104
Backstage Library Works.....	826
Brodart Co.....	1538
Library Technologies Inc.....	906
MARCIVE, Inc.....	1201
TLC The Library Corporation.....	926

Automation

Bibliotheca.....	1346
Comprise Technologies.....	931
EnvisionWare.....	1638
Equinox Software, Inc.....	1149
Index Data.....	819
Innovative.....	1004
LulzBot 3D Printers.....	704
Lyngsoe Systems Inc.....	726
Media Flex - OPALS.....	832
meeScan Bintec Library Services Inc... 1130D	
OCLC.....	1238
ODILO.....	903
P.V. Supa, Inc.....	1051
StackMap.....	701
Tech Logic.....	1456
TLC The Library Corporation.....	926
Wolters Kluwer.....	1003

Bar Codes

Auto-Graphics, Inc.....	1104
Brodart Co.....	1538
Discover Books.....	957
Library Technologies Inc.....	906
MARCIVE, Inc.....	1201
Tech Logic.....	1456

Bibliographic

American Economic Association.....	843
American Psychological Association... 1548	
Association for Computing Machinery.. 811	
ASTM International.....	808
Backstage Library Works.....	826
Ingram Content Group.....	1838
MARCIVE, Inc.....	1201
OCLC.....	1238

Business Information

Clarivate Analytics, Formerly the Intellectual Property & Science Business of Thomson Reuters..... 1010	
Discover Books.....	957
Drexel University Online.....	742
Emerald Group Publishing Inc.....	830
Geographic Research, Inc.....	1155
Informa UK Ltd.....	1049
Mergent, Inc.....	1032
Morningstar.....	1708
MPSScholarlyStats, MPS North America LLC..... 1045	
Publishers Weekly.....	1626
SimplyMap.....	1155
Syracuse University School of Information Studies (iSchool)..... 839	

Cataloging

Alexandria Library Automation.....	809
AMALIVRE.....	1047
Auto-Graphics, Inc.....	1104
Backstage Library Works.....	826
Baker & Taylor.....	1326
Casalini Libri - Fiesole, Italy.....	1044
Ingram Content Group.....	1838
Library of Congress.....	1214
MARCIVE, Inc.....	1201
Midwest Library Service.....	1225
OCLC.....	1238
Publishers Weekly.....	1626
TLC The Library Corporation.....	926

CD-ROM

Auto-Graphics, Inc.....	1104
LexisNexis.....	1114

Computer Software

Alexandria Library Automation.....	809
Association for Computing Machinery.. 811	
bepress Digital Commons.....	806
BiblioCommons Inc.....	855

Bibliotheca.....	1346
Comprise Technologies.....	931
Demco Software.....	1644
Demco, Inc.....	1526
D-Tech International USA.....	1241
EnvisionWare.....	1638
Equinox Software, Inc.....	1149
Index Data.....	819
Infor Library and Information Solutions . 905	
Innovative.....	1004
Library of Congress.....	1214
Mango Languages.....	1156
meeScan Bintec Library Services Inc... 1130D	
Niche Academy.....	1130B
Northern Micrographics Inc.....	1148
Paratext.....	1200
PolicyMap.....	2045
Prenda.....	1959
ProQuest and Ex Libris.....	1310
REACH.....	749
S&P Global Market Intelligence.....	841
Scannx, Inc.....	1150
SirsiDynix.....	918
StackMap.....	701
Syracuse University School of Information Studies (iSchool)..... 839	
Today's Business Solutions.....	847
Transparent Language, Inc.....	1720
VFO™ (Freedom Scientific, Ai Squared, Optelec brands)..... 717	
Yewno.....	1256

Computers & Peripheral Equipment

D-Tech International USA.....	1241
EnvisionWare.....	1638
Indus International, Inc.....	950
LulzBot 3D Printers.....	704
Manage Mobility.....	1048
meeScan Bintec Library Services Inc... 1130D	
Ristech Company, Inc.....	725
Scannx, Inc.....	1150
Today's Business Solutions.....	847

Database

1science.....	800
ABDO Publishing Company.....	2103
Accessible Archives, Inc.....	1249
ACI Information Group.....	1142
American Economic Association.....	843
American Psychological Association... 1548	
Artstor.....	1250
Brainfuse.....	946
Clarivate Analytics, Formerly the Intellectual Property & Science Business of Thomson Reuters..... 1010	
Data Planet.....	756
De Gruyter, Inc.....	1026
EBSCO.....	1514
Emerald Group Publishing Inc.....	830
Gale, a Cengage company.....	1606

Geographic Research, Inc.	1155
IGI Global	1650
Infobase	1704
JSTOR,Portico & Ithaka S+R	1246
Learning Wizard LLC	858
LexisNexis.....	1114
LYRASIS.....	1556
Mango Languages	1156
Mergent, Inc.	1032
Morningstar	1708
Naxos of America, Inc.....	1748
Paratext.....	1200
Project MUSE	1349
ProQuest and Ex Libris.....	1310
Recorded Books.....	1712
ReferenceUSA.....	1141
Rittenhouse Book Distributors	1130A
S&P Global Market Intelligence	841
SimplyMap	1155
Syracuse University School of Information Studies (iSchool)	839
Transparent Language, Inc.....	1720
Tutor.com	2043
Wiley	1219
William S. Hein & Company Inc.	1130F
Wolters Kluwer	1003
WT Cox Information Services	1750
Zoobean	2100

Database Preparation

Backstage Library Works.....	826
Brodart Co.....	1538
Library Technologies Inc.....	906
MARCIVE, Inc.....	1201

Digitization

Adam Matthew	813
Backstage Library Works.....	826
The Crowley Company	832
DLSG at Image Access.....	938
East View Information Services.....	929
EBSCO.....	1514
Internet Archive	1860
LYRASIS.....	1556
MPSScholarlyStats, MPS North America LLC.....	1045
Northern Micrographics Inc.	1148
OCLC	1238
Ristech Company, Inc.....	725
Scannx, Inc.	1150
ST Imaging	1237
Syracuse University School of Information Studies (iSchool)	839
William S. Hein & Company Inc.	1130F

Document Delivery Systems

Altarama Information Systems	904
DLSG at Image Access.....	938
Indus International, Inc.....	950

Scannx, Inc.	1150
Today's Business Solutions.....	847

Electronic Document Delivery

Altarama Information Systems	904
ASTM International.....	808
The Crowley Company	832
Indus International, Inc.....	950
OCLC	1238
Ristech Company, Inc.....	725
RTI/PIK	1345
Today's Business Solutions.....	847
Wolters Kluwer	1003

Electronic Imaging Systems

The Crowley Company	832
DLSG at Image Access.....	938
Indus International, Inc.....	950
Ristech Company, Inc.....	725
Scannx, Inc.	1150
ST Imaging	1237
Today's Business Solutions.....	847
William S. Hein & Company Inc.	1130F

Information Superhighway

Baker & Taylor	1326
Brodart Co.....	1538
LexisNexis.....	1114
meeScan Bintec Library Services Inc... 1130D	
NewsBank.....	1220
Readex	1220
RTI/PIK	1345

Integrated Library Systems

1science	800
Alexandria Library Automation	809
Altarama Information Systems	904
Auto-Graphics, Inc.....	1104
Brodart Co.....	1538
D-Tech International USA.....	1241
Equinox Software, Inc.....	1149
Index Data	819
Infor Library and Information Solutions .	905
Innovative	1004
Insignia Software Corporation.....	857
meeScan Bintec Library Services Inc... 1130D	
OCLC	1238
ProQuest and Ex Libris.....	1310
SirsiDynix	918
TIND Technologies	820

Library Automated Systems

Alexandria Library Automation	809
Altarama Information Systems	904
Auto-Graphics, Inc.....	1104
Bibliotheca	1346
Brodart Co.....	1538
D-Tech International USA.....	1241
EnvisionWare	1638
Equinox Software, Inc.....	1149

Index Data	819
Indus International, Inc.....	950
Infor Library and Information Solutions .	905
Innovative	1004
Insignia Software Corporation.....	857
Library of Congress	1214
Lyngsoe Systems Inc.....	726
meeScan Bintec Library Services Inc... 1130D	
OCLC	1238
P.V. Supa, Inc.....	1051
ProQuest and Ex Libris.....	1310
Ristech Company, Inc.....	725
Scannx, Inc.	1150
StackMap	701

Library Cards

D-Tech International USA.....	1241
Library Market	752
Today's Business Solutions.....	847

Literacy

ABDO Publishing Company	2103
Better World Books	729
Burgeon Group LLC	721
Discover Books.....	957
Drawn & Quarterly	1816
edMe Apps	1130H
James Lorimer & Company	2115
Library of Congress	1214
Texas Authors, Inc.....	1858
Thrift Books Global	2049
Zoobean	2100

Magnetic Stripe Cards

D-Tech International USA.....	1241
Today's Business Solutions.....	847

Media Management

Artstor	1250
Auto-Graphics, Inc.....	1104
Bibliotheca	1346
Brodart Co.....	1538
D-Tech International USA.....	1241
EnvisionWare	1638
Niche Academy.....	1130B
REACH.....	749
RTI/PIK	1345

Micrographic Equipment

The Crowley Company	832
e-ImageData Corp.....	1356
Indus International, Inc.....	950
Ristech Company, Inc.....	725
ST Imaging	1237

Microsystems

The Crowley Company	832
ST Imaging	1237



Multimedia

Golib.tv 1130G
JoVE 801
LulzBot 3D Printers 704
Niche Academy 1130B
Recorded Books 1712
RTI/PIK 1345

Networking

Auto-Graphics, Inc. 1104
Discover Books 957
Texas Authors, Inc. 1858

Online Search Services

ACI Information Group 1142
Auto-Graphics, Inc. 1104
Clarivate Analytics, Formerly the
Intellectual Property & Science
Business of Thomson Reuters 1010
Ingram Content Group 1838
Innovative 1004
Mergent, Inc. 1032
OCLC 1238
ProQuest and Ex Libris 1310
ReferenceUSA 1141
William S. Hein & Company Inc. 1130F
Wolters Kluwer 1003

OPAC

Alexandria Library Automation 809
BiblioCommons Inc. 855
Brodart Co. 1538
Equinox Software, Inc. 1149
Infor Library and Information Solutions . 905
Innovative 1004
Library of Congress 1214
StackMap 701
TLC The Library Corporation 926

Reference Systems

Mergent, Inc. 1032
Paratext 1200
Wiley 1219
William S. Hein & Company Inc. 1130F

Retro Conversion

Alexandria Library Automation 809
Brodart Co. 1538
MARCIVE, Inc. 1201

RFID

Backstage Library Works 826
Bibliotheca 1346
D-Tech International USA 1241
EnvisionWare 1638
meeScan Bintec Library Services Inc. . . 1130D
P.V. Supa, Inc. 1051
Tech Logic 1456

Serials/ACQ Systems

Alexandria Library Automation 809

Technical Information

Association for Computing Machinery . . 811
D-Tech International USA 1241
Index Data 819
Ingram Content Group 1838
Today's Business Solutions 847

Web Products

1science 800
ACI Information Group 1142
Alexandria Library Automation 809
Auto-Graphics, Inc. 1104
Baker & Taylor 1326
BiblioCommons Inc. 855
CHOICE 1126
Clarivate Analytics, Formerly the
Intellectual Property & Science
Business of Thomson Reuters 1010
Counting Opinions (SQUIRE) Ltd. 1455
The Crowley Company 832
Demco Software 1644
Emerald Group Publishing Inc. 830
Geographic Research, Inc. 1155
Infor Library and Information Solutions . 905
Ingram Content Group 1838
Innovative 1004
LexisNexis 1114
Library Market 752
Library of Congress 1214
Mango Languages 1156
MARCIVE, Inc. 1201
meeScan Bintec Library Services Inc. 1130D
Mergent, Inc. 1032
Morningstar 1708
NewsBank 1220
Northern Micrographics Inc. 1148
Paratext 1200
Prenda 1959
Project MUSE 1349
ProQuest and Ex Libris 1310
Readex 1220
Recorded Books 1712
S&P Global Market Intelligence 841
SimplyMap 1155
Springshare 1056
StackMap 701
U.S. Citizenship and
Immigration Services 719
VFO™ (Freedom Scientific, Ai Squared,
Optelec brands) 717
Wolters Kluwer 1003

**BOOKS, PERIODICALS,
DOCUMENTS**

ADA

Library of Congress 1214
VFO™ (Freedom Scientific, Ai Squared,
Optelec brands) 717

Alternative Books

BookExpo America 1628
Cinco Puntos Press 1852B
Discover Books 957
Llewellyn Worldwide 1800
The Quarto Group 2056
Texas Authors, Inc. 1858

Antiquarian

Better World Books 729
Discover Books 957
NewsBank 1220
Readex 1220
Thrift Books Global 2049

Art Books

ABC-CLIO 1209
ABDO Publishing Company 2103
Abrams The Art of Books Since 1949 . 1808
AMALIVRE 1047
Baker & Taylor 1326
Cameron + Company 1947B
Casalini Libri - Fiesole, Italy 1044
Drawn & Quarterly 1816
East View Information Services 929
Erasmus Boekhandel BV 1042
Ingram Content Group 1838
NBM/Papercutz 2139
Nobrow Press & Flying Eye Books . . . 1850B
Penn State University Press 1140
The Quarto Group 2056
Sterling Publishing Co. Inc. 1826
W. W. Norton & Company 2030

Books/Periodicals

Abrams The Art of Books Since 1949 . 1808
August House Publishers 2001
Baker & Taylor 1326
Boyd's Mills Press and Highlights Press . 1722
Brill 919
Brodart Co. 1538
Business Expert Press and
Momentum Press 706

The Georgia Dome, home to the NFL's Atlanta Falcons, is set to be decommissioned for events by March 1, and replaced by the Mercedes-Benz Stadium later in 2017.

Cambridge University Press	1120
Cinco Puntos Press	1852B
De Gruyter, Inc.	1026
Demco, Inc.	1526
Duke University Press	1138
East View Information Services.	929
Elsevier Inc.	1226
Emerald Group Publishing Inc.	830
Emery-Pratt Company	1137
Harlequin Enterprises	2012
HarperCollins Publishers	2017
The Horn Book	2117
Houghton Mifflin Harcourt	2128
House of Anansi Press	1949
IGI Global	1650
Independent Publishers Group	2003
Infobase	1704
Ingram Content Group	1838
Junior Library Guild	2117
Library Juice Academy	1856
Llewellyn Worldwide	1800
Macmillan	1818
Midwest Library Service	1225
MIT Press	805
Nobrow Press & Flying Eye Books.	1850B
Other Press	1932
Oxford University Press	1206
Peachtree Publishers.	2114
Penguin Random House	1903
The Quarto Group.	2056
Soho Press	1930
Sourcebooks.	2138
Sterling Publishing Co. Inc.	1826
Tor/Forge Books.	1815
Tundra Books	1926
Value Line Publishing.	849
W. W. Norton & Company	2030
William S. Hein & Company Inc.	1130F
WT Cox Information Services	1750

Business Books

ABC-CLIO	1209
Baker & Taylor	1326
Brodart Co.	1538
Business Expert Press and Momentum Press.	706
Discover Books.	957
Dundurn	1839A
Emerald Group Publishing Inc.	830
Grey House Publishing.	1215
Ingram Content Group	1838
Mergent, Inc.	1032
Rowman & Littlefield	1338
Sourcebooks.	2138
Thomas Nelson Publishers	2011
W. W. Norton & Company	2030
Wiley	1219

CD-ROM

Mergent, Inc.	1032
Oxford University Press	1206
Tahrike Tarsile Qur'an, Inc.	1855

Children's Books

ABC-CLIO	1209
ABDO Publishing Company	2103
Abrams The Art of Books Since 1949	1808
AdventureKeen.	1950B
Albert Whitman and Company	1732
American Psychological Association.	1548
Annick Press.	1943
August House Publishers.	2001
AUZOU	1852A
Baker & Taylor	1326
Bella & Harry	1837
Blink	2015
Bloomsbury Children's Books	1811
BookExpo America	1628
Boyd's Mills Press and Highlights Press.	1722
Brodart Co.	1538
Cameron + Company	1947B
Candlewick Press.	2111
Charlesbridge Publishing.	2118
Children's Plus, Inc.	2108
Child's Play	2052
Chronicle Books	1812
Cinco Puntos Press	1852B
Demco, Inc.	1526
Discover Books.	957
Disney Book Group.	1931
Drawn & Quarterly	1816
Dundurn	1839A
East View Information Services.	929
edMe Apps	1130H
Eerdmans Books for Young Readers	2042
Fabled Films Press.	1847A
Flowerpot Press	2143
Groundwood Books	1951
The Gryphon Press.	1847B
Harlequin Enterprises	2012
HarperCollins Children's Books.	2016
Holiday House	1832
The Horn Book	2117
Houghton Mifflin Harcourt	2128
Independent Publishers Group	2003
Ingram Content Group	1838
James Lorimer & Company	2115
Junior Library Guild	2117
Kids Can Press/KCP Loft.	2140
Lerner Publishing Group	1829
Line By Lion Publications.	1759
little bee books / Sizzle Press.	2141
Little, Brown Books for Young Readers	1803
Macmillan Children's Publishing Group	1819
National Geographic	1934
NBM/Papercutz	2139
Nobrow Press & Flying Eye Books.	1850B

Odod Books + Uncivilized Books.	1848A
Orca Book Publishers.	2104
Owlkids Books	1945A
Peachtree Publishers.	2114
Penguin Random House	1903
Perma-Bound Books	2004
Peter Pauper Press, Inc.	2048
Publisher Spotlight.	2148
Publishers Weekly	1626
The Quarto Group.	2056
Rainbow Book Company	2147
Rodale Books	802
Rosen Publishing	2125
Savvy Cyber Kids	1960
Scholastic Inc.	2025
Shadow Mountain	2009
Simon & Schuster, Inc.	1726
Soho Press	1930
Sourcebooks.	2138
Sterling Publishing Co. Inc.	1826
Tanglewood Publishing, Inc.	1946
Texas Authors, Inc.	1858
Thomas Nelson Publishers	2011
Time Inc. Books	2146
TOON Books	1848B
Tor/Forge Books.	1815
Tundra Books	1926
W. W. Norton & Company	2030
Wagon Wheel Productions.	1760
Workman Publishing	2037

Cookbooks

AdventureKeen.	1950B
Baker & Taylor	1326
Cameron + Company	1947B
Charlesbridge Publishing.	2118
Discover Books.	957
edMe Apps	1130H
Harlequin Enterprises	2012
HarperCollins Publishers	2017
Houghton Mifflin Harcourt.	2128
Independent Publishers Group	2003
Line By Lion Publications.	1759
Penguin Random House	1903
Peter Pauper Press, Inc.	2048
The Quarto Group.	2056
Rodale Books	802
Shadow Mountain	2009
Simon & Schuster, Inc.	1726
Sterling Publishing Co. Inc.	1826
Thomas Nelson Publishers	2011
Time Inc. Books	2146
W. W. Norton & Company	2030
Workman Publishing	2037



Demographics

Discover Books.....	957
East View Information Services.....	929
Geographic Research, Inc.	1155
ReferenceUSA.....	1141
Rowman & Littlefield.....	1338
SimplyMap.....	1155

Directories

bepress Digital Commons.....	806
Clarivate Analytics, Formerly the Intellectual Property & Science Business of Thomson Reuters.....	1010
Counting Opinions (SQUIRE) Ltd.	1455
Grey House Publishing.....	1215
Taylor & Francis Group.....	1232

E-Books

ABDO Publishing Company.....	2103
Accessible Archives, Inc.	1249
AdventureKeen.....	1950B
Barnes & Noble Education, Inc. / BNED LoudCloud Systems.....	716
Bella & Harry.....	1837
BiblioCommons Inc.....	855
Bibliotheca.....	1346
Blink.....	2015
Boyd's Mills Press and Highlights Press..	1722
Brill.....	919
Business Expert Press and Momentum Press.....	706
CAIRN INFO.....	1252
Candlewick Press.....	2111
Casalini Libri - Fiesole, Italy.....	1044
Chronicle Books.....	1812
Cinco Puntos Press.....	1852B
De Gruyter, Inc.....	1026
D-Tech International USA.....	1241
Duke University Press.....	1138
East View Information Services.....	929
EBSCO.....	1514
edMe Apps.....	1130H
Emerald Group Publishing Inc.....	830
Fabled Films Press.....	1847A
Gale, a Cengage company.....	1606
Golib.tv.....	1130G
Harlequin Enterprises.....	2012
The Horn Book.....	2117
IGI Global.....	1650
Independent Publishers Group.....	2003
Infobase.....	1704
Ingram Content Group.....	1838
Internet Archive.....	1860
JSTOR,Portico & Ithaka S+R.....	1246
Junior Library Guild.....	2117
Lerner Publishing Group.....	1829
Line By Lion Publications.....	1759
little bee books / Sizzle Press.....	2141
LYRASIS.....	1556
Midwest Tape.....	932

MIT Press.....	805
ODILO.....	903
OverDrive, Inc.....	910
Peachtree Publishers.....	2114
Perma-Bound Books.....	2004
Project MUSE.....	1349
ProQuest and Ex Libris.....	1310
The Quarto Group.....	2056
Recorded Books.....	1712
Rosen Publishing.....	2125
Rowman & Littlefield.....	1338
RTI/PIK.....	1345
School Library Journal.....	2117
SPIE Digital Library.....	804
Sterling Publishing Co. Inc.....	1826
Tanglewood Publishing, Inc.....	1946
Texas Authors, Inc.....	1858
Thomas Nelson Publishers.....	2011
TLC The Library Corporation.....	926
Wolters Kluwer.....	1003
WT Cox Information Services.....	1750
YouNeek Studios.....	1859

Electronic Online Journals

ACI Information Group.....	1142
American Economic Association.....	843
Barnes & Noble Education, Inc. / BNED LoudCloud Systems.....	716
bepress Digital Commons.....	806
Brill.....	919
CAIRN INFO.....	1252
Cambridge University Press.....	1120
Casalini Libri - Fiesole, Italy.....	1044
Clarivate Analytics, Formerly the Intellectual Property & Science Business of Thomson Reuters.....	1010
De Gruyter, Inc.....	1026
Duke University Press.....	1138
EBSCO.....	1514
Elsevier Inc.....	1226
Informa UK Ltd.....	1049
JoVE.....	801
JSTOR,Portico & Ithaka S+R.....	1246
LexisNexis.....	1114
LM Information Delivery.....	851
MIT Press.....	805
OpinionArchives.....	1112
Prenax, Inc. d/b/a Basch Subscriptions .	1139
Project MUSE.....	1349
SPIE Digital Library.....	804
Wiley.....	1219
William S. Hein & Company Inc.....	1130F
Wolters Kluwer.....	1003
WT Cox Information Services.....	1750

Electronic Resources

1science.....	800
ABDO Publishing Company.....	2103
Accessible Archives, Inc.	1249
ACI Information Group.....	1142

Adam Matthew.....	813
American Psychological Association... ..	1548
Artstor.....	1250
bepress Digital Commons.....	806
Brainfuse.....	946
Brill.....	919
CAIRN INFO.....	1252
Casalini Libri - Fiesole, Italy.....	1044
Clarivate Analytics, Formerly the Intellectual Property & Science Business of Thomson Reuters.....	1010
EBSCO.....	1514
Faculty of 1000.....	738
IGI Global.....	1650
Infobase.....	1704
JoVE.....	801
JSTOR,Portico & Ithaka S+R.....	1246
Kanopy.....	732
Learning Wizard LLC.....	858
LexisNexis.....	1114
Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts, Inc.....	708
LM Information Delivery.....	851
Mango Languages.....	1156
Mergent, Inc.....	1032
Morningstar.....	1708
NewsBank.....	1220
Niche Academy.....	1130B
PolicyMap.....	2045
Prenax, Inc. d/b/a Basch Subscriptions .	1139
Project MUSE.....	1349
Readex.....	1220
Rittenhouse Book Distributors.....	1130A
Rowman & Littlefield.....	1338
S&P Global Market Intelligence.....	841
SirsiDynix.....	918
Springshare.....	1056
Transparent Language, Inc.....	1720
Tutor.com.....	2043
Wiley.....	1219
William S. Hein & Company Inc.....	1130F
WT Cox Information Services.....	1750
Zoobean.....	2100

Foreign Language Books

ABDO Publishing Company.....	2103
AMALIVRE.....	1047
AUZOU.....	1852A
Baker & Taylor.....	1326
Bella & Harry.....	1837
Brill.....	919
Casalini Libri - Fiesole, Italy.....	1044
Child's Play.....	2052
East View Information Services.....	929
Erasmus Boekhandel BV.....	1042
Groundwood Books.....	1951
HARRASSOWITZ.....	1037
Independent Publishers Group.....	2003
Ingram Content Group.....	1838
Mango Languages.....	1156

ODILO	903
Peachtree Publishers.....	2114
Puvill Libros S.A.....	1041
Rainbow Book Company	2147
Thomas Nelson Publishers	2011
Tundra Books	1926

Genealogy

Accessible Archives, Inc.	1249
ProQuest and Ex Libris.....	1310

General Magazines

Boyd's Mills Press and Highlights Press..	1722
LexisNexis.....	1114
NewsBank.....	1220
Readex	1220

Government Documents

ABC-CLIO.....	1209
ASTM International.....	808
Brill	919
Geographic Research, Inc.	1155
MARCIVE, Inc.....	1201
NewsBank.....	1220
Readex	1220
Rowman & Littlefield	1338
SimplyMap	1155
U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services.....	719
William S. Hein & Company Inc.	1130F

Graphic Novels/Comic Books

ABDO Publishing Company	2103
AMALIVRE.....	1047
Diamond Book Distributors	2149
Drawn & Quarterly	1816
Independent Publishers Group	2003
Lerner Publishing Group	1829
Line By Lion Publications.....	1759
Lion Forge Comics	2050
Macmillan Children's Publishing Group ..	1819
Midwest Tape	932
NBM/Papercutz	2139
Nobrow Press & Flying Eye Books....	1850B
Odod Books + Uncivilized Books....	1848A
Publisher Spotlight.....	2148
Publishers Weekly	1626
The Quarto Group.....	2056
Recorded Books	1712
Time Inc. Books	2146
TOON Books	1848B
Tor/Forge Books.....	1815
W. W. Norton & Company	2030
YouNeek Studios	1859

Historical Books

Accessible Archives, Inc.	1249
Brill	919
Cameron + Company	1947B
Discover Books.....	957
Drawn & Quarterly	1816
Dundurn	1839A
Grove Atlantic	1952B
Harlequin Enterprises	2012
Houghton Mifflin Harcourt.....	2128
House of Anansi Press.....	1949
Independent Publishers Group	2003
Ingram Content Group	1838
National Geographic	1934
NewsBank.....	1220
Nobrow Press & Flying Eye Books....	1850B
Other Press.....	1932
Peachtree Publishers.....	2114
ProQuest and Ex Libris.....	1310
The Quarto Group.....	2056
Readex	1220
Shadow Mountain	2009
Simon & Schuster, Inc.	1726
Tanglewood Publishing, Inc.	1946
Time Inc. Books	2146
W. W. Norton & Company	2030

Journals

ABC-CLIO.....	1209
American Economic Association.....	843
American Psychological Association....	1548
Association for Computing Machinery ..	811
Brill	919
Cambridge University Press.....	1120
CHOICE	1126
Clarivate Analytics, Formerly the Intellectual Property & Science Business of Thomson Reuters	1010
The Company of Biologists	710
De Gruyter, Inc.....	1026
Duke University Press	1138
EBSCO.....	1514
Edinburgh University Press	1702
Elsevier Inc.	1226
Emerald Group Publishing Inc.	830
HARRASSOWITZ	1037
IGI Global	1650
JoVE.....	801
LexisNexis.....	1114
LM Information Delivery	851
MIT Press	805
NewsBank.....	1220
OpinionArchives	1112
Readex	1220
SpringerNature.....	1018
Taylor & Francis Group.....	1232
University of Nebraska Press	745
William S. Hein & Company Inc.	1130F
WT Cox Information Services	1750

Large Print Books

Brodart Co.....	1538
Gale, a Cengage company.....	1606
Harlequin Enterprises	2012
HarperCollins Publishers.....	2017
Penguin Random House	1903

Library Science Texts

ABC-CLIO.....	1209
Brill	919
Emerald Group Publishing Inc.	830

Literature & Criticism

ABC-CLIO.....	1209
ABDO Publishing Company	2103
Booklist Publications	1925
Brodart Co.....	1538
Discover Books.....	957
Dundurn	1839A
Grove Atlantic	1952B
The Horn Book	2117
House of Anansi Press.....	1949
Infobase	1704
Ingram Content Group	1838
Junior Library Guild	2117
Odod Books + Uncivilized Books....	1848A
Other Press.....	1932
Penn State University Press	1140
W. W. Norton & Company	2030
Workman Publishing	2037

Medical Books

Brodart Co.....	1538
Cambridge University Press.....	1120
Discover Books.....	957
EBSCO.....	1514
Elsevier Inc.	1226
Ingram Content Group	1838
Rittenhouse Book Distributors	1130A
SpringerNature.....	1018

Microfiche

Baker & Taylor	1326
Brill	919
The Crowley Company	832
e-ImageData Corp.....	1356
Indus International, Inc.....	950
LexisNexis.....	1114
NewsBank.....	1220
Northern Micrographics Inc.	1148
Readex	1220
Ristech Company, Inc.....	725
ST Imaging	1237
William S. Hein & Company Inc.	1130F

Microfilms

Backstage Library Works.....	826
Brill	919
The Crowley Company	832

The first ALA conference hosted in Atlanta was in 1899 with 215 attendees.



e-ImageData Corp.	1356
Indus International, Inc.	950
Northern Micrographics Inc.	1148
Ristech Company, Inc.	725
ST Imaging	1237
William S. Hein & Company Inc.	1130F

Music/Music Reference

ABC-CLIO	1209
Brodart Co.	1538
EBSCO	1514
HARRASSOWITZ	1037
Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts, Inc.	708
The Quarto Group	2056
Sterling Publishing Co. Inc.	1826
Taylor & Francis Group	1232
Time Inc. Books	2146

Mystery Books

ABDO Publishing Company	2103
Albert Whitman and Company	1732
Blink	2015
Brodart Co.	1538
Cinco Puntos Press	1852B
Discover Books	957
Dundurn	1839A
Grove Atlantic	1952B
Hachette Book Group	1804
Harlequin Enterprises	2012
Houghton Mifflin Harcourt	2128
House of Anansi Press	1949
Independent Publishers Group	2003
Llewellyn Worldwide	1800
Penguin Random House	1903
Soho Press	1930
Sourcebooks	2138
Thomas Nelson Publishers	2011
Tor/Forge Books	1815
W. W. Norton & Company	2030

Out-of-Print Books

AMALIVRE	1047
Baker & Taylor	1326
Discover Books	957
Ingram Content Group	1838
Midwest Library Service	1225

Paperbacks

ABC-CLIO	1209
ABDO Publishing Company	2103
AUZOU	1852A
Baker & Taylor	1326
Blink	2015
BookExpo America	1628
Boyd's Mills Press and Highlights Press	1722
Brodart Co.	1538
Candlewick Press	2111
Chronicle Books	1812
Cinco Puntos Press	1852B

Discover Books	957
Disney Book Group	1931
Dundurn	1839A
Grove Atlantic	1952B
Harlequin Enterprises	2012
HarperCollins Publishers	2017
Holiday House	1832
Houghton Mifflin Harcourt	2128
House of Anansi Press	1949
James Lorimer & Company	2115
Line By Lion Publications	1759
Little, Brown Books for Young Readers	1803
Llewellyn Worldwide	1800
Macmillan Children's Publishing Group	1819
National Geographic	1934
Other Press	1932
Perma-Bound Books	2004
The Quarto Group	2056
Soho Press	1930
Sourcebooks	2138
Sterling Publishing Co. Inc.	1826
Tanglewood Publishing, Inc.	1946
Time Inc. Books	2146
Tor/Forge Books	1815
Workman Publishing	2037
Zondervan/Zonderkidz	2015

Poetry Books

ABDO Publishing Company	2103
Abrams The Art of Books Since 1949	1808
Boyd's Mills Press and Highlights Press	1722
Brodart Co.	1538
Discover Books	957
House of Anansi Press	1949
little bee books / Sizzle Press	2141
Other Press	1932
Peachtree Publishers	2114
Sourcebooks	2138
Sterling Publishing Co. Inc.	1826

Political/Cultural

ABDO Publishing Company	2103
Brill	919
Discover Books	957
Grove Atlantic	1952B
House of Anansi Press	1949
Independent Publishers Group	2003
Line By Lion Publications	1759
Odod Books + Uncivilized Books	1848A
OpinionArchives	1112
Other Press	1932
The Quarto Group	2056
Rowman & Littlefield	1338
Time Inc. Books	2146
W. W. Norton & Company	2030

Rare Books

Better World Books	729
Discover Books	957
Thrift Books Global	2049

Reference Books

ABC-CLIO	1209
American Psychological Association	1548
AUZOU	1852A
Brill	919
Brodart Co.	1538
Cambridge University Press	1120
Discover Books	957
EBSCO	1514
Gale, a Cengage company	1606
Grey House Publishing	1215
Houghton Mifflin Harcourt	2128
IGI Global	1650
Infobase	1704
Ingram Content Group	1838
LexisNexis	1114
Oxford University Press	1206
Peachtree Publishers	2114
Perma-Bound Books	2004
The Quarto Group	2056
Rosen Publishing	2125
Rowman & Littlefield	1338
SPIE Digital Library	804
Sterling Publishing Co. Inc.	1826
Taylor & Francis Group	1232
Thomas Nelson Publishers	2011
Time Inc. Books	2146

Religion

ABC-CLIO	1209
Baker & Taylor	1326
Blink	2015
Brill	919
Discover Books	957
Eerdmans Books for Young Readers	2042
Infobase	1704
Llewellyn Worldwide	1800
Rowman & Littlefield	1338
Tahrike Tarsile Qur'an, Inc.	1855
Thomas Nelson Publishers	2011
William S. Hein & Company Inc.	1130F
Zondervan/Zonderkidz	2015

Resource and Activity Books

AAAS/Science	712
August House Publishers	2001
AUZOU	1852A
Boyd's Mills Press and Highlights Press	1722
Discover Books	957
Ingram Content Group	1838
Llewellyn Worldwide	1800
Nobrow Press & Flying Eye Books	1850B
Rosen Publishing	2125
Sourcebooks	2138

Romance Books

Blink	2015
Hachette Book Group	1804
Line By Lion Publications	1759

Sourcebooks.....	2138
Texas Authors, Inc.....	1858
Thomas Nelson Publishers.....	2011
Zondervan/Zonderkidz.....	2015

Scholarly Books

ABC-CLIO.....	1209
American Psychological Association.....	1548
Brill.....	919
Brodart Co.....	1538
Business Expert Press and Momentum Press.....	706
Cambridge University Press.....	1120
Discover Books.....	957
Duke University Press.....	1138
Emerald Group Publishing Inc.....	830
Ingram Content Group.....	1838
Midwest Library Service.....	1225
MIT Press.....	805
Oxford University Press.....	1206
Penn State University Press.....	1140
Project MUSE.....	1349
Rowman & Littlefield.....	1338
SPIE Digital Library.....	804
Taylor & Francis Group.....	1232
Tor/Forge Books.....	1815
University of Nebraska Press.....	745

Science Books

AAAS/Science.....	712
ABDO Publishing Company.....	2103
Brill.....	919
Cambridge University Press.....	1120
Discover Books.....	957
Elsevier Inc.....	1226
Independent Publishers Group.....	2003
Infobase.....	1704
Ingram Content Group.....	1838
Junior Library Guild.....	2117
LexisNexis.....	1114
Midwest Library Service.....	1225
National Geographic.....	1934
Nobrow Press & Flying Eye Books.....	1850B
Publisher Spotlight.....	2148
The Quarto Group.....	2056
Rosen Publishing.....	2125
<i>School Library Journal</i>	2117
SpringerNature.....	1018
Sterling Publishing Co. Inc.....	1826
W. W. Norton & Company.....	2030

Self-Help Books

Discover Books.....	957
Dundurn.....	1839A
Harlequin Enterprises.....	2012
Independent Publishers Group.....	2003
Llewellyn Worldwide.....	1800
The Quarto Group.....	2056
Rodale Books.....	802
Rosen Publishing.....	2125
Sourcebooks.....	2138
Sterling Publishing Co. Inc.....	1826
Texas Authors, Inc.....	1858
Time Inc. Books.....	2146
W. W. Norton & Company.....	2030

Specialized Books

Brill.....	919
Brodart Co.....	1538
Discover Books.....	957
Llewellyn Worldwide.....	1800
The Quarto Group.....	2056

Sports & Fitness

ABDO Publishing Company.....	2103
Blink.....	2015
Discover Books.....	957
Dundurn.....	1839A
edMe Apps.....	1130H
Harlequin Enterprises.....	2012
Independent Publishers Group.....	2003
James Lorimer & Company.....	2115
The Quarto Group.....	2056
Rodale Books.....	802
Sterling Publishing Co. Inc.....	1826
Time Inc. Books.....	2146
W. W. Norton & Company.....	2030

Technical Books

Brill.....	919
Brodart Co.....	1538
Discover Books.....	957
Elsevier Inc.....	1226
Midwest Library Service.....	1225
SpringerNature.....	1018

Travel Books

AdventureKeen.....	1950B
Baker & Taylor.....	1326
Bella & Harry.....	1837
Brodart Co.....	1538
Cameron + Company.....	1947B
Discover Books.....	957
Dundurn.....	1839A
Harlequin Enterprises.....	2012
Independent Publishers Group.....	2003
National Geographic.....	1934
The Quarto Group.....	2056
W. W. Norton & Company.....	2030

Web Publishing

bepress Digital Commons.....	806
Brill.....	919
PressReader.....	1130E
Springshare.....	1056

Young Adult Books

ABC-CLIO.....	1209
ABDO Publishing Company.....	2103
Abrams The Art of Books Since 1949.....	1808
AdventureKeen.....	1950B
Albert Whitman and Company.....	1732
Annick Press.....	1943
August House Publishers.....	2001
AUZOU.....	1852A
Baker & Taylor.....	1326
Blink.....	2015
Bloomsbury Children's Books.....	1811
BookExpo America.....	1628
Brodart Co.....	1538
Candlewick Press.....	2111
Children's Plus, Inc.....	2108
Chronicle Books.....	1812
Cinco Puntos Press.....	1852B
Diamond Book Distributors.....	2149
Discover Books.....	957
Disney Book Group.....	1931
Dundurn.....	1839A
Eerdmans Books for Young Readers.....	2042
edMe Apps.....	1130H
Groundwood Books.....	1951
Harlequin Enterprises.....	2012
Holiday House.....	1832
The Horn Book.....	2117
Houghton Mifflin Harcourt.....	2128
Independent Publishers Group.....	2003
James Lorimer & Company.....	2115
Kids Can Press/KCP Loft.....	2140
Lerner Publishing Group.....	1829
Little, Brown Books for Young Readers.....	1803
Macmillan Children's Publishing Group.....	1819
National Geographic.....	1934
Nobrow Press & Flying Eye Books.....	1850B
Odod Books + Uncivilized Books.....	1848A
Orca Book Publishers.....	2104
Other Press.....	1932
Oxford University Press.....	1206
Peachtree Publishers.....	2114
Penguin Random House.....	1903
Publisher Spotlight.....	2148
Publishers Weekly.....	1626
Rainbow Book Company.....	2147
Rodale Books.....	802
Rosen Publishing.....	2125
Scholastic Inc.....	2025
<i>School Library Journal</i>	2117
Second Story Press.....	2104
Simon & Schuster, Inc.....	1726
Sourcebooks.....	2138

In the 1960's Atlanta was a center for the Civil Rights Movement and the community fostered itself as a "city too busy to hate."



Tahrike Tarsile Qur'an, Inc.	1855
Tanglewood Publishing, Inc.	1946
Texas Authors, Inc.	1858
Thomas Nelson Publishers	2011
Tor/Forge Books.	1815
W. W. Norton & Company	2030
Workman Publishing	2037
YouNeek Studios	1859
Zondervan/Zonderkidz	2015

EQUIPMENT, FURNITURE, SUPPLIES

Archival Products

Adam Matthew	813
Brodart Co.	1538
The Crowley Company	832
EBSCO.	1514
GLASBAU HAHN America	715
LYRASIS.	1556
ST Imaging	1237
William S. Hein & Company Inc.	1130F

Binders

Demco, Inc.	1526
------------------	------

Book Scanner

Indus International, Inc.	950
--------------------------------	-----

Copiers

Scannx, Inc.	1150
Today's Business Solutions.	847

Display Cases/Fixtures/Systems

GLASBAU HAHN America	715
RTI/PIK	1345
Spacesaver Corporation	1147

Electronic Library Kiosk

Bibliotheca	1346
Comprise Technologies	931
DLSG at Image Access.	938
D-Tech International USA.	1241
EnvisionWare	1638
Indus International, Inc.	950
meeScan Bintec Library Services Inc.	1130D
RTI/PIK	1345
Scannx, Inc.	1150
StackMap	701
Today's Business Solutions.	847

Environmental Products

D-Tech International USA.	1241
--------------------------------	------

Furniture/Equipment/Supplies

Birchard Co/EZDrop.	1701
Brodart Co.	1538
Burgeon Group LLC	721
Demco, Inc.	1526
D-Tech International USA.	1241

Easy Risers.	751
Eustis Chair.	1247
GLASBAU HAHN America	715
Integra Seating.	856
Kore Design, LLC	955
LYRASIS.	1556
Overton & Associates.	1955
RTI/PIK	1345
Spacesaver Corporation	1147
Tech Logic.	1456

Library Store/Promotional Products

Demco, Inc.	1526
------------------	------

Mobile Storage

Demco, Inc.	1526
Overton & Associates.	1955

Photo ID Systems

Today's Business Solutions.	847
----------------------------------	-----

Posters

Demco, Inc.	1526
YouNeek Studios	1859

Puzzles and Games

Boyd's Mills Press and Highlights Press. .	1722
Burgeon Group LLC	721
Charlesbridge Publishing.	2118
StickTogether Products, LLC	848D

Security Systems

Bibliotheca	1346
Brodart Co.	1538
Demco, Inc.	1526
D-Tech International USA.	1241
EnvisionWare	1638
meeScan Bintec Library Services Inc.	1130D
Tech Logic.	1456

Shelving

Burgeon Group LLC	721
Estey/Tennsco	1203
Spacesaver Corporation	1147
StackMap	701

Sign Systems

Brodart Co.	1538
Demco, Inc.	1526
The Global Display Solution.	1656
REACH.	749
StackMap	701

Signs Interior/Exterior/Systems

The Global Display Solution.	1656
REACH.	749

Storage Systems

Clancy Relocation and Logistics	1758
D-Tech International USA.	1241
Iron Mountain.	720

RTI/PIK	1345
Spacesaver Corporation	1147

Traffic Counters

Bibliotheca	1346
D-Tech International USA.	1241

PROGRAMS

Children's Rooms Programs

Bella & Harry	1837
Discover Books.	957
Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts, Inc.	708
Prenda	1959
StickTogether Products, LLC	848D
Community Programs	
Discover Books.	957
The Harry Potter Alliance	2002
Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts, Inc.	708
OCLC	1238
Savvy Cyber Kids	1960
StickTogether Products, LLC	848D
U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services.	719

SERVICES

Associations

Counting Opinions (SQUIRE) Ltd.	1455
--------------------------------------	------

Book Wholesalers

Baker & Taylor	1326
Children's Plus, Inc.	2108
Discover Books.	957
Ingram Content Group.	1838
Midwest Library Service	1225
Rittenhouse Book Distributors	1130A
YouNeek Studios	1859

Book/Audio Leasing

Baker & Taylor	1326
Brodart Co.	1538
Midwest Library Service	1225

Careers

AAAS/Science.	712
American Economic Association.	843
Junior Library Guild	2117
Library Journal.	2117
School Library Journal.	2117

Colleges and Universities

1science	800
Accessible Archives, Inc.	1249
Barnes & Noble Education, Inc./BNED	
LoudCloud Systems.	716
bepress Digital Commons	806
Comprise Technologies	931
Counting Opinions (SQUIRE) Ltd.	1455

Discover Books.....	957
Drexel University Online.....	742
Infobase.....	1704
Informa UK Ltd.....	1049
Kanopy.....	732
Midwest Library Service.....	1225
Simmons College School of Library and Information Science.....	743
Springshare.....	1056
Thrift Books Global.....	2049
Today's Business Solutions.....	847

Consultants

Discover Books.....	957
Geographic Research, Inc.....	1155
Library Strategies.....	711
LYRASIS.....	1556
M. B. Kahn Construction.....	1662
Savvy Cyber Kids.....	1960
Spacesaver Corporation.....	1147

Database Conversions

Backstage Library Works.....	826
Brodart Co.....	1538
D-Tech International USA.....	1241
East View Information Services.....	929
Equinox Software, Inc.....	1149
MARCIVE, Inc.....	1201
Northern Micrographics Inc.....	1148
Ristech Company, Inc.....	725
TLC The Library Corporation.....	926

Database Preparation

Brodart Co.....	1538
D-Tech International USA.....	1241
MARCIVE, Inc.....	1201

Disaster Planning

LYRASIS.....	1556
--------------	------

Facilities Management

Bibliotheca.....	1346
Comprise Technologies.....	931
EnvisionWare.....	1638
M. B. Kahn Construction.....	1662
Overton & Associates.....	1955

Federal Government Services

Auto-Graphics, Inc.....	1104
Library of Congress.....	1214
MARCIVE, Inc.....	1201
Morningstar.....	1708
U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services.....	719
U.S. Department of State-Atlanta Passport Agency.....	744

Financial Information Provider

Clarivate Analytics, Formerly the Intellectual Property & Science Business of Thomson Reuters.....	1010
--	------

Global Financial Data.....	845
Mergent, Inc.....	1032
Morningstar.....	1708
S&P Global Market Intelligence.....	841
Value Line Publishing.....	849

Foreign Book Dealers

AMALIVRE.....	1047
Casalini Libri - Fiesole, Italy.....	1044
East View Information Services.....	929
Erasmus Boekhandel BV.....	1042
HARRASSOWITZ.....	1037
Puvill Libros S.A.....	1041

Foreign Publishers

Informa UK Ltd.....	1049
ODILO.....	903
Rowman & Littlefield.....	1338

Fundraising

Bella & Harry.....	1837
Better World Books.....	729
Discover Books.....	957
LexisNexis.....	1114
Library Strategies.....	711
Thrift Books Global.....	2049

Interlibrary Loan Services

Auto-Graphics, Inc.....	1104
Brodart Co.....	1538
The Crowley Company.....	832
DLSG at Image Access.....	938
Equinox Software, Inc.....	1149
Indus International, Inc.....	950
OCLC.....	1238
ST Imaging.....	1237

Library Promotion

Discover Books.....	957
Junior Library Guild.....	2117
<i>Library Journal</i>	2117
Library Market.....	752
Niche Academy.....	1130B
OCLC.....	1238
TLC The Library Corporation.....	926

Moving Companies

Clancy Relocation and Logistics.....	1758
Iron Mountain.....	720
Overton & Associates.....	1955

Online Tutoring

Brainfuse.....	946
edMe Apps.....	1130H
Learning Wizard LLC.....	858
Niche Academy.....	1130B
Transparent Language, Inc.....	1720
Tutor.com.....	2043

Patron Card Mfg.

D-Tech International USA.....	1241
Today's Business Solutions.....	847

Preservation

Backstage Library Works.....	826
Discover Books.....	957
LYRASIS.....	1556
Northern Micrographics Inc.....	1148
Preservation Week / ALCTS.....	705
ProQuest and Ex Libris.....	1310
Spacesaver Corporation.....	1147

Promotional Materials

Niche Academy.....	1130B
--------------------	-------

Reading Promotion

Counting Opinions (SQUIRE) Ltd.....	1455
Discover Books.....	957
James Lorimer & Company.....	2115
Junior Library Guild.....	2117
<i>Library Journal</i>	2117
Library of Congress.....	1214

Scanning/Digital Imaging

Backstage Library Works.....	826
The Crowley Company.....	832
DLSG at Image Access.....	938
EnvisionWare.....	1638
Expanding Access to Biodiversity Literature (Biodiversity Heritage Library).....	1762
Indus International, Inc.....	950
Internet Archive.....	1860
Northern Micrographics Inc.....	1148
Ristech Company, Inc.....	725
Scannx, Inc.....	1150
ST Imaging.....	1237
Today's Business Solutions.....	847
William S. Hein & Company Inc.....	1130F

Seminars & Conferences

Birchard Co/EZDrop.....	1701
Junior Library Guild.....	2117
<i>Library Journal</i>	2117
Savvy Cyber Kids.....	1960

Serial Dealers

WT Cox Information Services.....	1750
----------------------------------	------

Services

1science.....	800
Better World Books.....	729
Equinox Software, Inc.....	1149
Faculty of 1000.....	738
Library Juice Academy.....	1856
Manage Mobility.....	1048
M. B. Kahn Construction.....	1662
Simmons College School of Library and Information Science.....	743
StackMap.....	701



Tech Logic	1456
Thrift Books Global	2049
Zoobean	2100

Small Press Work

Line By Lion Publications	1759
---------------------------	------

Subscription Service

Accessible Archives, Inc.	1249
AMALIVRE	1047
Casalini Libri - Fiesole, Italy	1044
East View Information Services	929
HARRASSOWITZ	1037
Infobase	1704
Informa UK Ltd.	1049
Ingram Content Group	1838
Junior Library Guild	2117
LM Information Delivery	851
Morningstar	1708
Prenax, Inc. d/b/a Basch Subscriptions	1139
Puvill Libros S.A.	1041
Recorded Books	1712
StackMap	701
Transparent Language, Inc.	1720
WT Cox Information Services	1750

Technical Services

Baker & Taylor	1326
bepress Digital Commons	806
D-Tech International USA	1241
IEEE Xplore® Digital Library	803
MARCIVE, Inc.	1201
MPSScholarlyStats, MPS North America LLC	1045
Northern Micrographics Inc.	1148
Prenda	1959
StackMap	701
TLC The Library Corporation	926
Today's Business Solutions	847

Testing

Brainfuse	946
Learning Wizard LLC	858

Training

ASTM International	808
Bibliotheca	1346
Drexel University Online	742
D-Tech International USA	1241
Equinox Software, Inc.	1149
Learning Wizard LLC	858
Library Journal	2117
LYRASIS	1556
Niche Academy	1130B
Prenda	1959
Springshare	1056
U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services	719

TYPES OF LIBRARIES

Academic

1science	800
Adam Matthew	813
AIP Publishing	807
AMALIVRE	1047
American Economic Association	843
American Psychological Association	1548
ASTM International	808
Barnes & Noble Education, Inc. / BNED	
LoudCloud Systems	716
bepress Digital Commons	806
Business Expert Press and Momentum Press	706
Cambridge University Press	1120
Clarivate Analytics, Formerly the Intellectual Property & Science Business of Thomson Reuters	1010
Comprise Technologies	931
De Gruyter, Inc.	1026
Demco Software	1644
Duke University Press	1138
EBSCO	1514
Edinburgh University Press	1702
Elsevier Inc.	1226
Emerald Group Publishing Inc.	830
Expanding Access to Biodiversity Literature (Biodiversity Heritage Library)	1762
Faculty of 1000	738
IGI Global	1650
Infobase	1704
Informa UK Ltd.	1049
Learning Wizard LLC	858
LexisNexis	1114
LM Information Delivery	851
Mango Languages	1156
Midwest Library Service	1225
Project MUSE	1349
Puvill Libros S.A.	1041
Rittenhouse Book Distributors	1130A
S&P Global Market Intelligence	841
SPIE Digital Library	804
StackMap	701
Syracuse University School of Information Studies (iSchool)	839
Today's Business Solutions	847
Tutor.com	2043
University of Illinois School of Information Sciences	740

All

Brill	919
The Crowley Company	832
Discover Books	957
EBSCO	1514
Equinox Software, Inc.	1149
Innovative	1004
Kanopy	732
Kore Design, LLC	955
LulzBot 3D Printers	704

Mergent, Inc.	1032
ST Imaging	1237
StackMap	701
Sterling Publishing Co. Inc.	1826
TIND Technologies	820

Association

American Economic Association	843
American Psychological Association	1548
EBSCO	1514
Georgia Library Association	1100
IEEE Xplore® Digital Library	803
National Information Standards Organization (NISO)	1706
StackMap	701

Community College

Barnes & Noble Education, Inc. / BNED	
LoudCloud Systems	716
bepress Digital Commons	806
Comprise Technologies	931
EBSCO	1514
Infobase	1704
LulzBot 3D Printers	704
Springshare	1056
StackMap	701
Today's Business Solutions	847

Consortium

Comprise Technologies	931
Expanding Access to Biodiversity Literature (Biodiversity Heritage Library)	1762
IGI Global	1650
ODILO	903
StackMap	701
Texas Authors, Inc.	1858
Today's Business Solutions	847

Corporate

Business Expert Press and Momentum Press	706
Demco Software	1644
EBSCO	1514
Elsevier Inc.	1226
IGI Global	1650
Informa UK Ltd.	1049
LM Information Delivery	851
LulzBot 3D Printers	704
SPIE Digital Library	804

Peachtree Street—a major road through Atlanta—follows much of what was a trail created by the Creek people.

Elementary School

ABDO Publishing Company	2103
Boyd's Mills Press and Highlights Press	1722
Easy Risers	751
EBSCO	1514
edMe Apps	1130H
James Lorimer & Company	2115
Lerner Publishing Group	1829
LulzBot 3D Printers	704
Prenda	1959
Savvy Cyber Kids	1960
Springshare	1056
Today's Business Solutions	847

Federal

EBSCO	1514
LulzBot 3D Printers	704
U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services	719

Government

EBSCO	1514
Elsevier Inc.	1226
LM Information Delivery	851
LulzBot 3D Printers	704
SPIE Digital Library	804
William S. Hein & Company Inc.	1130F

High School

ABDO Publishing Company	2103
EBSCO	1514
Infobase	1704
James Lorimer & Company	2115
Lerner Publishing Group	1829
National Geographic	1934
Perma-Bound Books	2004
Savvy Cyber Kids	1960
Springshare	1056
Today's Business Solutions	847

Information-related Organization

1science	800
Clarivate Analytics, Formerly the Intellectual Property & Science Business of Thomson Reuters	1010
Counting Opinions (SQUIRE) Ltd.	1455
LM Information Delivery	851
LulzBot 3D Printers	704
National Information Standards Organization (NISO)	1706
Yewno	1256

The Sweet Auburn neighborhood of Atlanta is an important African-American commercial district from the early 20th century. In 1956, *Fortune* magazine called it "the richest Negro street in the world."

Law

EBSCO	1514
Rowman & Littlefield	1338
StackMap	701
Today's Business Solutions	847

Library School

ABDO Publishing Company	2103
Drexel University Online	742
Easy Risers	751
EBSCO	1514
Infobase	1704
LulzBot 3D Printers	704
The Quarto Group	2056
Simmons College School of Library and Information Science	743
Syracuse University School of Information Studies (iSchool)	839
Today's Business Solutions	847

Medical

EBSCO	1514
Faculty of 1000	738
LM Information Delivery	851
LulzBot 3D Printers	704
Rittenhouse Book Distributors	1130A
Today's Business Solutions	847

Middle School

ABDO Publishing Company	2103
Charlesbridge Publishing	2118
EBSCO	1514
edMe Apps	1130H
Infobase	1704
James Lorimer & Company	2115
Lerner Publishing Group	1829
LulzBot 3D Printers	704
Perma-Bound Books	2004
Prenda	1959
The Quarto Group	2056
Savvy Cyber Kids	1960

Museum

LulzBot 3D Printers	704
LYRASIS	1556
The Quarto Group	2056

Native

James Lorimer & Company	2115
-------------------------	------

Nonprofit

AAAS/Science	712
American Economic Association	843
Duke University Press	1138
Expanding Access to Biodiversity Literature (Biodiversity Heritage Library)	1762
Georgia Library Association	1100
The Harry Potter Alliance	2002
Internet Archive	1860

JSTOR,Portico & Ithaka S+R	1246
Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts, Inc.	708
LulzBot 3D Printers	704
SPIE Digital Library	804
Texas Authors, Inc.	1858

Other

Better World Books	729
Frozen Light	755
LulzBot 3D Printers	704

Public

ABDO Publishing Company	2103
Blink	2015
Burgeon Group LLC	721
Comprise Technologies	931
Counting Opinions (SQUIRE) Ltd.	1455
Demco Software	1644
Drexel University Online	742
Easy Risers	751
EBSCO	1514
edMe Apps	1130H
James Lorimer & Company	2115
LulzBot 3D Printers	704
Mango Languages	1156
Morningstar	1708
Prenda	1959
The Quarto Group	2056
Springshare	1056
StackMap	701
Zondervan/Zonderkidz	2015
Zoobean	2100

Regional System

LulzBot 3D Printers	704
ODILO	903
StackMap	701
Today's Business Solutions	847

Research Library

1science	800
ASTM International	808
Clarivate Analytics, Formerly the Intellectual Property & Science Business of Thomson Reuters	1010
Duke University Press	1138
EBSCO	1514
Infobase	1704
Informa UK Ltd.	1049
SPIE Digital Library	804
StackMap	701
Today's Business Solutions	847

Rural

EBSCO	1514
The Quarto Group	2056
Today's Business Solutions	847



School / Media Center

ABDO Publishing Company	2103
Drexel University Online.	742
Infobase	1704
LulzBot 3D Printers	704
National Geographic	1934
Zoobean	2100

Special

Drexel University Online.	742
EBSCO.	1514
James Lorimer & Company	2115

State Library

Counting Opinions (SQUIRE) Ltd.	1455
EBSCO.	1514
LulzBot 3D Printers	704
Prenda	1959

S&P Global Market Intelligence	841
Springshare	1056
StackMap	701
Today's Business Solutions.	847
Zoobean	2100

Student

Blink	2015
Drexel University Online.	742
EBSCO.	1514
LulzBot 3D Printers	704
Morningstar	1708
Zondervan/Zonderkidz	2015

Tribal

Prenda	1959
------------------	------

Undergraduate

bepress Digital Commons	806
Drexel University Online.	742
Duke University Press	1138
EBSCO.	1514
Elsevier Inc.	1226
LulzBot 3D Printers	704
StackMap	701
Today's Business Solutions.	847

Urban

Today's Business Solutions.	847
Zoobean	2100

Need a charge? Low on power?

A DobleT charger will get you going. **Stop by the DobleT Desk** near the Registration Hall and pick up a free portable charger. Learn how these can also be a valuable service for your library. www.dobleT.com

Plug in and get juiced!



ADVERTISER INDEX

AIP Publishing	89	Morningstar	108
American Psychological Association	Tab 1, Tab 2, 2, 86	OCLC	Tab 1
Booklist Publications	65	Oxford University Press	Tab 3
Cambridge University Press	Tab 2	Penguin Young Readers Group	31
DLSG at Image Access	Back Cover	Professional Education at the Harvard Graduate School of Education	115
e-ImageData Corp.	Inside Front Cover	ProQuest	Inside Back Cover
Gale, a Cengage company	81	Random House Children's Books	107
IEEE Xplore Digital Library	Tab 3	SAGE	1
Indus International, Inc.	72	Thomas Nelson Publishers	120
Kanopy	49	Time Inc. Books	29
Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts, Inc.	111	Zondervan	119, 121
MARCIVE, Inc.	97		

The Georgia State Capitol was built in 1889 and designed by architects Edbrooke & Burnham (Chicago). Like many state capitol building it was meant to resemble the Classical architectural style of the U.S. Capitol.

Enhance Discovery with Syndetics Unbound

Enrich your catalog and supercharge your patrons' browsing and discovery with Syndetics Unbound.

Syndetics Unbound is a complete enrichment solution, combining and improving upon the Syndetics and LibraryThing for Libraries enrichments to make your collection shine, drive discovery and increase checkouts.

There are no more confusing options and packages. You get everything: covers, summaries, excerpts and author bios, series, recommendations, professional and user reviews—sixteen modules in all to choose from, reorder and modify to suit your patrons' needs.

Syndetics Unbound works right "out of the box" and will blend in seamlessly with your existing catalog or discovery service. A simple and powerful administration tool lets you customize, with detailed statistics to see which are driving increased use of resources in your collection.

For more info and to see it in action visit <http://proquest.syndetics.com>

Or contact:

Chuck.Bhirdo@proquest.com
908-795-3648



Premium covers

Table of Contents

Book summaries

Look inside

Read-alikes

Author biography

Next in series

Reader Reviews

Title: Harry Potter and the Prisoner of Azkaban
Author: J.K. Rowling
Publisher: Scholastic
Pub Date: October 1, 2001
Pages: 448 pages
ISBN: (0439130369)

Syndetics Unbound™ Content

Summary
For twelve long years, the dread fortress of Azkaban held an infamous prisoner named Sirius Black, convicted of killing thirteen people with a single curse, he was said to be the heir apparent to the Dark Lord, Voldemort. Now he has escaped, leaving only two clues as to where he might be headed. Expand...

Look Inside
Cover | Table of Contents | Excerpt
Harry Potter was a highly unusual boy in many ways. For one thing, he hated the summer holidays more than any other time of year. For another, he really wanted to do his homework but was forced to do it in secret, in the dead of night. And he also happened to be a wizard. Read full excerpt >

Recommendations
See All 247 Recommendations >

Author Biography
J.K. Rowling
J.K. (Joanne Kathleen) Rowling was born in the summer of 1965 at Yate General Hospital in England and grew up in Chipstead, Gwent where she went to Wyedean Comprehensive. She left Chipstead for Exeter University, where she earned a French and Classics degree, and where her course included one year in Paris. As a postgraduate she moved to London to work at Amnesty International, doing research into human rights abuses in Francophone Africa. Expand...

More by J.K. Rowling
Read Full Biography >

From the Series

Reader Reviews
★★★★★ (Reviewed by 107 people)
What did you think? Write your own review >
Every Once in a while, a book comes along that appeals to millions. Like The Hobbit. You certainly know Bilbo Baggins, and you know all about Tolkien. A new book has come, Harry Potter. I love this book. Expand...
I can only imagine the kind of pressure J.K. Rowling faced when she sits down to write a Harry Potter book. Though she's said she worked out the whole seven-book series on a tattered train table she took in the late '90s. Expand...

And More

Essential 21st Century Hybrid Library Technology



The Best All Around
KIC Bookeye 4 V2 & V3 Models



The Fastest
KIC Click Mini Tabletop Touch & View



The Most Beautiful
KIC Click Slim with K-Stand



The Most Compact
KIC Click Mini Slim with K-Stand



70%

of Students at US Universities are Served by DLSG Products

www.KIC.com

NEW

Your stack shelves digitized surprisingly affordably with bibliography records

KAT STACKS VIEW

Now patrons can "visit" your stacks from their smart phones, search & view bibliographic data, and more.



NEW

KIC Reservation



Avoid the Wait... Reserve Time on KIC Stations

NEW

Instant competitive pricing from many vendors



Scan, Compose & Print Books on Demand

KIC's new POD feature lets users order printed books of both scanned and imported material.

NEW



- Live KIC Stations status
- Real time statistics, including analysis presented by easy-to-see charts
- Real time revenue reports
- Detailed single-unit statistics, including total scans, color options, most popular output methods, file formats
- Live Event Log
- Centralized settings manager



NEW

DLOS

Digital Library Operating System



- SAW - Simplified Access to the Web
- MyDocs - Personal Documents Archive/Organizer
- My\$\$ - Personal Finance Budget Tool
- MyPC - \$5 Computer in the Palm of Your Hand

"KIC Bookeyes are the most essential equipment in our library."
— Bill Hair, Archival Manager Legislative Library

"KIC's interface is so easy to use, it is just two steps!"
— Ramie Miller, Millersville University

"Regarding KIC's T2T true two-touch interface, ... it's ten times better than the [competition] user interface."
— Jeff Bernhard, Assistant Director for ITS Client Services & Support

"Our librarians and patrons love our KIC systems."
— Benjamin J. Chapman, Emory Law IT

"We love the KIC scanner!"
— M. Alicea-Sáez, Bentley University

"These things are amazing!"
— Angie Class, Librarian, Sacramento Public Library

"The KIC scanners are perfect. Getting them was the smartest thing we have ever done."
— Melveta Walker, Director, Golden Library, Eastern New Mexico University

"We are replacing all our copiers with KIC... We are thrilled with KIC."
— Victor Cenac-Mehedinti, Archives Specialist, Fuller Theological Seminary

DLSG
Digital Library Systems Group
www.DLSG.com

a division of

Image Access
www.ImageAccess.com

ALA 2017 Atlanta
BOOTH# 938

